

STM

442.47 mm.

$$10 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2} =$$

$$\begin{aligned} 15 \cdot \frac{1}{2} &= 33.0 \\ 40 &= 31.90 \\ 2 &= 6.40 \\ - & 12.40 \end{aligned}$$

20. (Spec) (20.40): (Horsten, cont.) For early TSE, norme will be a problem: Since  $P_{i,j}$ 's track Lsreh's we are interested in  $\mathbb{E}P_C$  functions - we need to keep track of  $\mathbb{E}P_C$  of Probs that don't converge, vs  $\mathbb{E}P_C$  of those that do. So Norme constant is  $\approx \left(\frac{\mathbb{E}P_C}{\mathbb{E}P_{C,P_{i,j}}}\right)^{-1}$ . This pools data from diff Q's, hrr.

This recent stuff on string proba (which will work for real problems well?) is encouraging!  
— particularly f. norme discussn!

For Lsreh, in QATM: I guess we just do  $\mathbb{E}O^2$  mats in parallel.

My impression: A smooth transition between MTM & NMTM in QATM:  
In MTM, just one function  $\mathbb{E}(R \equiv \phi \text{ say})$  in NMTM was just here ( $\infty$ ) many functions w. various wts.

So Phil's scenario fairly clear now! for both Lsreh & Busch. Also their understanding of just what to do comes is for TM<sub>2</sub>  $\Rightarrow$  20.09.

Some uncertainty about  $\rightarrow$  Busch

" " " GA/EP for Busch.

On Busch: We could continue w. TM<sub>2</sub>, scattering between p2 over functions.

T Sreh itself would perhaps be identical to what I was planning for "Ep"

i.e. using e.g. TM<sub>2</sub> "monitored" p2 on funds instead of <sup>population</sup> "population".

We might use  $\frac{\alpha}{\max_i \alpha_i}$  / threshold for population over which TM<sub>2</sub>'s d.f. is based. TM<sub>2</sub> can be a stack of csg, spatial csg, facilities for discovery of inst. "sub-mats", etc.. possibly use PPM w. modulus for "sub-mat" constraints.

Q: If we are doing Lsreh's we change f. p2 on fractions - just how is this done? Ideally, we keep track of which trials were made. If there are some nowhere p2 trials that we haven't done, do them. Then don't do new

lower p2 trials that have already been done. (using hashing to keep track of trials)

Only few have been made. Hrr, actual mechanics of ordinary d-mats is unclear.

So 24ff - NEEDS work!  $\Rightarrow$  Hrr  $\Rightarrow$  I was thinking during  $T \leq 3T$  for Lsreh

For 24ff: Say we are doing  $T \leq 3T$  Lsreh. Well, we record between  $T \leq 3T$  "rounds"

- 34 Ti Feng suggests that "Phase 5" is in good shape: What Phase 2 has is 2 better understanding of "Optimal" than Phase 1 has. It's still not the only, nor likely f. Good way to "understand" optimal. E.g. Sam Ahmed is a way of "understanding" optimal & it has some understanding of "local optimal".

STM

- : In my discussion of PH II, I should make it clear that there are many ways of dealing w. option "open": creative way of understanding "option". I will want to list various modes of enforcement<sup>option</sup>. Are there say best "dominate" — in t. sense of being a criterion by which one or two methods can be decided?

- <sup>spec</sup>  
D: 120.19 : [redacted] layer CB, (or some [redacted] modality off. approach).  
 Then Needs much Rpt! / Another posse is that there's much imp. & prior to that we have. But  $\rightarrow$  not in t. example given by our Reference Machine E.G. T. Bernoulli's rags, derive by "Laplace's rule", say, an a posteriori int. Ref machine — but would have to be ~~discovered~~ discovered frequently occurring thru 2 large corpus that had [redacted] Bern rag varieties. We feel that it's O.K. to insert + PPM-type rags into t. approach because we have a strong "Pro corporis" w. Pm rags.  
 T. Corp. looks like an extremely imp. Q. This has much bearing on our general understanding of How ALP works, & to what extent "One Ref" is correct. — How API interacts into ALP.  
"t. Bern. Seq. rags"  
 Certainly Alphabits & Ref. Reference machine usually has no info about Rags Seq. regularity  
 Similarly for PPM-type rags & "Sub-type" rags in C&G & CSG rags.  
 A clearer understanding of what's being done is obtainable by postulating a language for corporis w. t. desired rags. This effectively is boost of those rags in terms of t. corporis. This boost reduction is observable in t.  
 Th. Corp. Suggests that "TM<sub>2</sub>" can't be ~~any~~ any smarter than ~~possibly~~ <sup>using</sup> ~~Consciously~~ known & by t. trainer. — But TM<sub>2</sub> w/ TM<sub>2</sub>  $\approx$  TM<sub>1</sub> will not help much, if well.  
 (24-25) is enqryt. Q: Also: What about Bk search, [redacted] what's easy on Decomp?  
 w.r.t. t. utility of TM<sub>2</sub> etc?  
 (21-23) is perhaps t. best way to analyze this stuff  
 → Are particularly imp. output of this recent "do" is a way to understand just what t. "corporis" of TM<sub>2</sub> is!  
 Also, t. importance of t. Ref. machine = set of primitives =  
 This, too, is  $\approx$  equiv. to using various TM<sub>2</sub> techniques ( $\approx$  rags detection algos  $\equiv$  rags definitions).  
 To an imp. extent, various induction methods used for Pm, comp press, etc., can be regarded as diff. approaches or different aspects of t. approach.  
 Is it <sup>(almost always)</sup> poss. to express any TM<sub>2</sub> rags as a function of t.  
 b/c of certain "Macros" — or allowing Pm to do its own procedures?

STM

— if so, I should be able to dispense. Me entirely!

To various TM rags may be regarded as a creative invention means, to be used in a "Boosting" system.

$120.00 - .19 + 126.10 \text{ ft}$  Needs to be developed, "fill out": One way to make an exposition a/o review of it: Explaining problem to a "Layman".

→ Well: one way: Consider a. way to approximate the ( $\alpha$ ) changes through life. He starts w. a cartesian product in "common" approach. That is, say this individual is interested only in prodn. — which gets rid of biases due to different varying utilities etc.

— Various concepts.

So, the way that says life: state/role at his age: what it is ideally, what it should be. Say  $C_1$  is his corpus up to that time  $t_1$  and  $P_0$  is  $\rightarrow$  his age at  $t=0$ , his birth. Then, if probability of  $\in C_0$ , a particular combination  $C_1$ , will be  $\frac{P_0(C_1, k_0)}{P_0(C_1)}$  ( $C_1, k_0$  is ancient).  $P_1(k_0) = \frac{P_0(C_1, k_0)}{P_0(C_1)}$ .  $P_1(C_1)$  is  $\rightarrow$  approx at this person at time  $t_1$ .

■ Note that  $(P_1)$  is very similar to the techniques that use compression to get various extrapolations of data. (In addition, at authors compressing, various factors, identity of styles of music, literature etc.).

What does  $P_1(C_1)$  look like? How does it differ from  $P_0(C_1)$ ?  $P_1(C_1)$  in corpora is info itself, all of the regularities that have occurred in  $C_1$ . Now,  $P_1(C_1)$  is obtained w.

$C_B = \infty$ . — Consider  $P_1(C_1)$ , i.e., a person who is real person in finite is very limited,  $C_B$ .

■  $P_1(C_1)$  will include usual Bern. Rags: (Leftist) rules,  $\approx$  PPM, various linear & non-linear methods. ■ It will include many rags not discovered via corpus  $C_1$ , directly, but by references in  $C_1$  to previous data & to summary rules, obtained by other individuals.

$P_1(C_1)$  will have many of the rags in  $P_0(C_1)$ . Many irregularities will form of words that have been deduced into common language by social, scientific &

community in which it lives. These definitions gives low costs to

i. defining certain rags in the corpus — giving by pc's for those rags.

What this implies: that the size of occurrences of these rags need not be

very large before it overcomes the ~~overcoming~~  $\rightarrow$  pc or referring to

(creation of much larger bc of dealing w. rag).

So: The input is  $k_0$ , is that we don't want to apply  $P_0$  to produce  $k_0$  i.e.  $P_0(k_0)$ , but we want  $(P_1)$  which is usually quite diff.

$P_0(k_0)$  is what we get if we use, to reference one directly on  $k_0$  as in say.

STM

- 0 : presumably by using TM<sub>2</sub>'s corpus we get closer to  $(27, k_2) \in \frac{\text{P}(C_{\text{tk}})}{\text{P}(C_2)} = P_1(k_2)$
- .. 1 Also, by selecting reference items that we feel have been useful in helping express  
.. 2 past ~~general~~ ~~ways~~ int.  $\text{corpus} \in C_1$ , we get closer to  $P_1(k_2)$ .
- While the mechanics of how one approach  $P_1(k_2)$  seems obviously, the ~~mechanics~~ of how TM<sub>2</sub> does this is unclear. In particular, its unclear as to what TM<sub>2</sub> should use as a corpus, in QATM. An expected consequence w/ of  
f. present analysis should be an (soln.) of  $P_1(k_2)$  & Q.



(SIN) Almost all off-induction/AI methods described in the literature  
that actually work (say "AI-augmented Pattern Classification") could not be logically  
decided w/o a very large size (is probably not by Lisch).

13 Just as in Lisch, for BUsch, we can probably make estimates as to how  
long a particularity would take to be discovered.

⇒ T. more or less that if we want a smart TM, we will either have to know  
it hours like 10-11 (say in "Meta Production" of TM<sub>2</sub>) or use encyclopedias  
Corpus (perhaps Many Books of "text-book" problem 2/0 t. informal)  
The Bamazogian was able to do well or. ~~but~~ an apparently small corpus.

— He may have had to pick up nuances here, in ~~the~~ & non-Mary  
part of his life & use them in TM.

Also Newton didn't read a lot before his "very productive yrs" ...  
There simply wasn't much good stuff to read!

T. book(s) from read did have a lot of inconsistency. Also, Peano  
books probably had a lot of "textual, RW" type problems. That we may have  
differed ~~extremely~~ logically/explanatory to a "R.W. naive" TM. — By abstracting  
those problems, & giving them to TM in those forms, we may be  
thus deriving TM of many imp. human 'clues' — in which t. hours  
needed were derived from R.W.'s R.W. experiences!

Any way, t. point is that very much of ~~the~~ literature in A.I. is related  
statistical methods would be, should be usable/usable in training TM.  
That otherwise TM ~~would~~ would be unlikely to derive those 'clues' w. reasonable  
size is More comp. Reasonable (see (013)).

0 Perhaps, while TM is actually being trained, in II, we will be  
continually be adding new techniques to TM<sub>2</sub> so as to ↑ TM's  
process by "boosting".

8/20/05  
STM

(29)

To do 128.35 One would have to understand much of recent "A.I. work" —  
a truly formidable reading/education task. — yet the authors of "A.I. a Mod approach"  
"particular" seem to have done this — the no one person may understand  
all of that material. It may be poss. to teach people how to take advantage  
statistically/heuristics techniques in part. Phenomena & TMZ routine but could  
be part of a "Boosting" cluster. Some just hmm a bunch of standard students

to do this)  $\Rightarrow$  (13)

A/B/C: How far can one go w. LISP alone (not yet from B mode)?  
Can one go as far as ~~RAMANUJAN~~? — Newton? — essentially "well corps"?

Was either a "small corpus"?

Consider prior info: What is the best way to 1) Recognize it 2) ~~what~~ choose  
it in prodn. process? What are some (not exactly best) ways to do this?

3: (13)  $\Rightarrow$  One way to do this would be to put all induction systems (that we want to include  
int. Aprod) into a common format. If P is a common format of this kind

$\Leftrightarrow$  Hm, there seem to be  $\approx$  quite different ways to "mix" PMS!  $\xrightarrow{\text{Amount to "BOOSTING" ?}}$  — the initial Boosting is  $\Rightarrow$   
not poss. in LISP-only PMS.

T. (1) method (as in last method in Sol 64<sub>2</sub>) is "Coding is recording" as in TMZ ("secondary  
production"). Are there ANY other ways??  $\xrightarrow{(33)}$

APPENDIX: In (Subtree Context) augmented PPM ( $\equiv$  APPM): One could just "spend time" in ( $\Leftarrow$  if error)

$\Leftrightarrow$  I, looking for Subtree Contexts that were good for prediction. Then make a database  
of them and some kind of Zeros coding or hash coding to see which of those contexts  
was relevant to the present situation.

I was critical of that approach, in that it didn't do "Averages", but  
either one has a set of productive contexts, we can pool them by similarity  
of precus.

at main prodns, then try to find short codes for the sets of contexts

w. similar prodns. Having "sets of context", one can make bunch of

new ones by concat w. Boolean operations. If we use recursion we can

define infinite sets this way (as in CFG's). These newly defined sets can  
be tested for Goodness in prodn.

33: (18)  $\Rightarrow$  Actually any way of mixing PMS is legal/acceptable; But int. (or "meta induction modes")  
its easier to apply t. PMS & evaluate params for them — i.e. not large enough size  
to evaluate t. PMS of their definitions, etc.

Hm, some PMS might be of the form but have to be mixed more w. other  
PMS types. ((immediately think of Grammar)).

Meta coding seems better  
 $\equiv$  recording

5pm

: Certainly the methods of II is meta coding over 2 coding ways to use new Poems.

II coding has good theoretical Basis. → The Meta Coding does, also. (2)

Essentially any PEM is: Given a ("past") corpus it gives P.D. over T. entire future or  
equivalently, mapped over the next possible Symbol.

While all poems are mapped to II coding! The Meta Coding is seems more particular!

i.e. Say we use LSch's AIP for Poem, is a PEM for Poem;

Then Poem, for primary induction is Poem for ~~the~~ meta induction seems fine. ~~for QATM~~ corpus.

But w. some corpus: Could we map Poem for primary & Poem, for Meta? — Using AIPM  
for primary on QATM would probably work fine on a normal corpus. — ±

— But what would Meta Induction do? — How would it work? How to even define it?

- in this case? Meta induction is easily defined when primary induction produces a
- Compressed codes (or several compressed codes) of t corpus.

One way, would be to express each PEM as compressed code (say Arch. Code) —

- = Which seems, somehow, very "Artificial"! → A (perhaps) less Artificial way would be (2.4)

Another thing we'd like to retain, when Meta Predicting "is to diversify it primary induction  
obtained by the different II codes. ~~we'll obtain~~ Obtaining pc's loses DIVERSITY when it  
sums over II codes. — Here, Many prediction methods consisted many II methods of  
producing w. t. "Best" one predicted. By using all II predict, we ~~would~~ need not  
discard this info.

210 **Expo:** How Non-Bayesian Statistics is a serious impediment to achieving Strength.

- That priori information in the form of hard constraints of necessarily finite kinds of  
hypothesis to be considered, in the wrong way — i.e. Hypothesis to be considered should be  
limited by cc only.

24. (14) → To use many II codes of <sup>2^n multiset</sup> (compr. original corpus) so  $PC = \frac{2^n}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$  would be coded

as 3 codes ~~of length 3~~ ( $2^3=8$ ) <sup>of "1"</sup>, 5 codes of length 3 ( $2^5=32$ ) for  $\emptyset$ .

To get higher resolution than  $2^{-3}$  we could use  $2^{-10}$  or  $2^{-100}$  "prior size". These codes  
are not actually used, but used for theoretical understanding and analysis only → (34)

One way to mix 2 poems: Use both to get separate pc's for corpus  $P_1$ ,  $P_2$ :  
& make binary time series,  $X_i$ : whether either  $P_1$  or  $P_2$  is larger.

Use  $\hat{P}_1$ ,  $\hat{P}_2$  or a third Poem to predict  $X_i$  on basis of previous datum  $X_{-i}$ ;  $PC = PC \rightarrow$

to original Corpus,  $C_0$ . If  $X_i$  is compressible to ~~more~~ bits to pay for prediction, we  
have an extra compression. Actually, we can try to compress  $X_i$  w. a "fidelity  
criterion" — Since certain bits of  $X_i$  distinguish better,  $\hat{P}_1$  &  $\hat{P}_2$  are almost the same.

25. (25) → In theory Any poem could give a set of II codes like .24-.27, and these II  
codes ~~can~~ could be individually compressed by any other poem: In fact, PEM could be used!  
For practical purposes, it's unlikely that one would do this: "Too many codes" (2), but  
for theoretical analysis it may be OK. — So any 2 poems could be "compressed" this  
way. Whether the order commutes is unknown. I don't immediately see how to get anything

: Out of this!

This "Cascading Method" seems close or identical to "regularization". There are remove contain regularities (say by linear smoothing, (de-trending) & removing periodic (usually yearly) components. Then they look for reggs in the resultant Time series. — Say "non-linear" reggs. Any Quantitative Method detecting Non-(linear) Predictability in T.S. ~~(BDS ?? Method)~~ should have an associated pred. method derivable from it. — This may not be ~~easy~~ to implement.

So if  $P_{\text{reg}}$  is a "coding method of induction" applying it gives (usually) a set of terms to do that have much less reggs "removed".

In line w. de-trending: Consider a real T.S. w. discrete func? We have  $P_{\text{reg}}$ , say, that gives a  $\hat{x}_i^2$  to each element  $x_i$  of the T.S. as a func of past data. We could create a new  $x'_i = x_i - \hat{x}_i P_{\text{reg}}(x_i)$ . where  $P_{\text{reg}}(x_i)$  was to make  $x_i$ 's pred  $\hat{x}_i$ . (Preg loses  $\sigma^2$  info). In linear predn.  $\sigma^2$  is constant. — (But not in A.L.)

~~XXXXXX~~ To T.P.  $x'_i$  is supposed to be unpredictable by linear methods — i.e. all linear methods should give  $\hat{x}_i = \phi + \text{constant } \sigma^2$  for all predns. In t. resultant T.S.  $x'_i$ , If we are able to find any legit reggs, we use these predns and add back to  $x'_i$ 's true t. linear predn. to get to "final" predn.

Can we use an invertible  $P_{\text{reg}}$  to modify a corpus, ~~so it's not just linear~~ (so it's not just linear)

So Pure  $P_{\text{reg}}$  gives  $P_{\text{reg}} = \frac{1}{2}$  to all cases when  $P_{\text{reg}}$  is applied to Real Corpus — yet

knowing the Corpus, one can restore Corpus, w.o. error  $\hat{\epsilon}$ , using only knowledge of  $P_{\text{reg}}$ .

Does "linear de-trending" satisfy .10-.20? (will any func satisfy .18-.20? — it may not be what we really want)

For every  $P_{\text{EM}}$ , there will be a set of sequences,  $\rightarrow$  t. predn for next bit. is always  $50\%$  for 0 or 1. Is there an invertible mapping that depends on  $\text{dim of } P_{\text{EM}}$  only, that maps  $P_{\text{EM}}$ 's set of sequs into t. earlier set of sequs? Or, more narrowly:

Assoc. w.  $P_{\text{EM}}$ , there will be a set of sequs of length  $\ell$ : (call this set  $S_1$ )

will there be an invertible mapping ( $\leftrightarrow$ ) b/w  $S_1$  &  $S_2$ ?

No, that's not what I want!  $S_1$  is characteristic of  $P_{\text{EM}}$  only. T. corpus  $C_0$  will normally not be in  $S_1$  (unless  $P_{\text{EM}}$  optimally predicts  $C_0$ ).

I'm thinking of something like t. Gram-Schmidt ~~orthog.~~ orthog. process.

for .23-.27, try to apply it to linear predn. T. simplest case, t. T.S has  $\approx M$ .

We subtract out  $x_1$  to get a new TS, invertible back to t. original. It has (1) linear regularity Predn. approach. || Second, say Regr  $\Rightarrow$  cross corr. betw.  $x_i$  &  $x_{i+1}$ , so  $x_i = \alpha x_{i+1} + \text{noise}$  prediction (if  $\alpha = \text{Bias} = 0$ ). We can then represent t. series as  $y_i = \frac{x_i}{x_{i+1}}$ . This series will have  $\approx$  mean value, with no cyc (cyclicality) remark. (trouble when  $x_{i+1} = 0$  or  $\rightarrow 0$ !).

Also if  $\left(\frac{x_i}{x_{i+1}}\right) \neq 0$  then  $x_{i+1}$  would grow exponentially.

Another approach: if  $\overline{x_i \cdot x_{i+1}} \neq 0$  then make map  $(x_i, x_{i+1}) \mapsto y_i \cdot y_{i+1} + \overline{x_i \cdot x_{i+1}}$

This may do it. So  $\overline{x_i \cdot x_{i+1}} = \overline{y_i \cdot y_{i+1}} + \left(\overline{x_i \cdot x_{i+1}}\right) \Rightarrow \overline{y_i \cdot y_{i+1}} = 0$ .

$$\text{So } y_{i+1} = \frac{\overline{x_i \cdot x_{i+1}} - \overline{x_i \cdot x_{i+1}}}{\text{var}}$$

6/22/05

STM

6.27.05

ENB I

28 "for"

132

so

which will cause trouble if  $y_i$  occurs 0!  $y_{i+1}$  (which becomes  $y_i$ ) = 0 if  $x_2 \cdot x_{i+1} = x_i \cdot x_{i+1}$   
which will often occur approximately & perhaps sometimes exactly)

This is troublesome! Perhaps use a peak  $\pm y_i$ . Does this make the  $y_i \rightarrow x_i$  reln.  
ambiguous? Another Q:  $\frac{z}{\phi} = \pm \infty$ , so we don't know whether to make  $y_i$  large + or -!

$$y_{i+1} = \frac{x_i \cdot x_{i+1} - \alpha}{y_i} \quad \text{but we seem to end up w. } \frac{y_i \cdot y_{i+1}}{\phi} = \phi !$$

Well, even occasional large  $y_i$  may cause no trouble! Say  $y_{i+1} = \frac{z_i}{y_i}$ , where  $z_i$  has  
a large value of  $\phi$  i.e. occasionally  $\phi$ . Say we define  $\frac{z_i}{\phi} = +10^6$  ( $z_i \ll 10^6$  say).

$$y_{i+2} = \frac{z_{i+1}}{y_{i+1}} = \frac{z_{i+1}}{z_i} y_i : \frac{z_{i+1}}{z_i} \text{ can be anything from } -\infty \text{ to } +\infty.$$

$$\Rightarrow y_n = \frac{z_{n-1}}{z_{n-2}} \frac{z_{n-3}}{z_{n-4}} \frac{z_{n-5}}{z_{n-6}} \dots \frac{z_2}{z_1} y_1 \quad z_i \text{ is always } \neq 0 \text{ by } y_1 \neq 1.$$

- Some  $z_i$  will be zero. I guess that if  $i = z_i$  w. odd & even  $i$  will be 0.
- So in eq. 10  $y_n$  will mostly cancel. — But  $y_n$  will occasionally be  $\phi$  & occasionally  $+10^6$  (say). In 10, if  $z_{i+1} = z_i = 0$ 's will still if  $y_n$  is zero or  $\pm 10^6$ .

Say I got  $\sim 0.01$  if working. Most:  $x_2 \cdot x_{i+2} = \beta$  :  $\rightarrow 0$  in random sequences!  
Same way, but no end op w. 2 end op sequences! However same  $\beta$  for both, same initial values for both.

$$\text{W. } \frac{x_2 \cdot x_{i+2}}{x_2} = \alpha \text{ is set to random seqs.}$$

For quadratic product  $x_2 \cdot x_{i+1}$  or  $x_2 \cdot x_{i+2} \cdot x_{i+3}$  ~~can be zero~~.

20

A somewhat different tack: for Pema: Express as "pred + error" & sequence of errors  
is prov to be predicted as 2nd indep T.S. or as a higher T.S. like correlated & regressed t.s.  
Or: Do vendor parts in 1/1, then do "Boosting", "Boosting can ~~be~~ vert. diff.  
problems or difficult. Suyog (Baba, Say)!

**BAHASA**  
P37-38 **Bahasa** Indonesian language easy to learn. Lots of sets of lessons (w. sounds, introduction).  
This note is for "Confession of a Econ Hitman."

26

**SN** Re. TM<sub>2</sub> it would seem that a very new Q would be how to deal w. small size!  
If we are looking for regressions O<sub>j</sub>: O<sub>j</sub> is irrational  $O_j \neq \mathbb{E}f_j$ . Legitimately, we can

28

use a corpus, T. Entropy trace of TM since Birth! This includes, of course, all  $[Q_j, A_j]_{j=1}^k, O_j^{(k)}$   $\downarrow$   $k=1$

29

Much of Pema stuff is clearly redundant, but which, we have no idea on how to use surfactants.

30

**Expo** On "Grocery Science": The ideal always looking for single basic theory, then  
Build & reinforce around it to defend it. Any new findings have to be small &

clearly "good". H.r. Backtracking (& very non-ready operation)  
is periodically necessary, is very expensive. Grocery Science is very conservative

31

**Expo** "Advice for a young Scientist". (20 is part of it.)

looks interesting

Inc long  
S&P int P5  
PS 4.7.05

Inc long of interest  
in PS 4.7.05

135.00  
Spec

135.00

STM (00)

- 10 : In finding drivers over a very large Corpus: say (1000 drivers) I was disturbed  
 . . that I'd have to divide apparent ~~from~~ by 1000 to get real expected ~~from~~.  
 . . No ~~one~~ (apparent) factor of 10 might be possible over a Timor of 5 years, 1000 drivers  
 11 too large. → (say, 10 - 12 for a better understanding)  
 12 A way we did do it was to first narrow down cars, drivers by long time corralling.  
 Then we have at all times a ~~one~~ "membership updated" set of drivers for a  
 given driver. Using shorter corralling, we use these drivers for proba.  
 So I don't know if I can find Prob. justify for this strategy!

- Another approach: Suppose we have an ensemble of random drivers/driver,  
 certain pairs of them have actual correlations. I can assume certain different  
 corrals. — Then how could I find s. correlated drivers/pairs?  
 11 { If t. correlated pairs were sufficiently late then I couldn't ~~find~~ them in any reasonable  
 12 no. of yrs. — which is, I think, t. problem of (.00-102). Therefore, that is  
 13 I need a very large Corpus, t. corrals are rare, & I need more evidence  
 14 for them before deciding they ~~exist~~ exist! If t. corrals only last for a limited  
 15 sort of time; then I may not be able to verify them if their likelihood of occurrence  
 16 is soft, low.

- So, it would appear that having a very large ~~ensemble~~ from which to pick drivers  
 17 may not be such a great advantage! What if say for. is not lots of somewhat  
 18 correlated drivers, so one can use them ~~together~~ for a pred. Here, t. cross corrals will  
 19 not be very accurately known! Working this out rigorously would seem to be diff. —  
 20 T. alternative is to try it. Empirically — This this sounds not v.g., because if I  
 21 don't know just what corrals, what averages are relevant, it will not be likely to  
 22 be reliable extrapolate t. empirical result!

- One way do deal w. 20-24: Act as if t. drivers were uncorrelated — (as we do in A(0))  
 This simply gives more wt. to correlated drivers.

- 23 { An easy way to get cross corrals is <sup>perhaps</sup> to estimate S of highly correlated!  
 24 for t. entire population. Ensemble: Take random samples & get corrals. in drivers,  
 25 weight (perhaps) smooth curve that gives t. desired D.F.
- 26 Another useful curve would be: Select n ~~random~~ elements of Ensemble  
 27 & random — get d.f. of cross Corral. — Actually, b/t Driver and ~~other~~  
 28 narrow set, so one does 2.7-2.9 for each of them. ~~Many~~

- 29 In actually using t. for "Trading activity": T. ability of a driver would depend on  
 30 how frequently it trades. How much "advance notice" is useful/prod. — each  
 31 case could be different.

- Another point: when ensemble of drivers very large, it may be worse or more less  
 32 predictor; or have in drivers may be larger. This would have to be studied.

~5PM

SM (cont. from 133.00).

How we get data for actual trading, is imp. If may be possible to fetch charges subscriptions to ~~different~~ services (not for some or many stock exchanges &/or other drivers). If we have ~20 drivers, we may want to know at least 10 possible domains for each! So maybe ~200 or ~~at least~~ 100 drivers.

Ideally, we would set up SW to look for trades in any one list of 200.

Again, note 138.33-34

The update of 4-driver list — looking at 1k to 5k drivers could be done each day ("overnite"). Ideally all operations could be done by computer ... but we are not yet up to doing this: Maybe Louis Norton? Also: Various Langs have been devised (Perl, Java) to enable  $n^3$  operations — so possibly we could do it ourselves.

7.3.05 Amazone has/will have Realtime Streaming Video quotes

To start see if I can use closing data (usually available) + to predict "driven" ~~aprec~~ today on basis of driven ~~aprec~~ today

By using/<sup>very</sup> large Corpus of drivers, I can find v.g. drivers, but ~~regarding~~ Goodness will have less variance. I can reduce this by using several in II. Nur. large Corpus means try to reference any ~~the~~ driver, ~~the~~ If "ought to be" that no corpus size  $\uparrow$ , we get better drivers but less references. Hm, it should be better to use large corpus

- drivers less not as good as one would think (superficially)

N.B. Also, very good/models to get corpos could be very imp. in getting better products.

10 (138.29): This is part of the Codify a recording problem 120.09 ff

120.17-19 Notes Part 1: "Codify a recording" idea is relevant to BU Sack, not L-Sack.

The plus (est) may be "too strict" E.g. in L-Sack we do use ~~some~~ token freqs & we can use (APPM) contexts to modify P.D. for more tokens: The problem in such view is that SSZ is, indeed, traces

too small, (Usually) — unless we include traces is stated 132.28 ( $\left[ \left[ Q_i, A_i \right]_{i=1}^n, O_k \right]_{k=1}^m$ )

Certainly OSL (One Shot Long) would help much. It seems possl. to implement OSL using about 1. some algos as ~~regular~~ regular APPM. In fact, regular APPM may do OSL.

Another way to SSZ would be to consider "context sets" (charact. delimitations).

- Go thru a reasonable TSQ "by hand" & see if I can find new kinds of "reasonable" ways" to include in Phase 1.

To ways I thought of doing .08 (one way) is for each possible predictable token, look at all contexts that precede it. Try to find cheap properties "~~any~~"

These contexts have in common:

I think .08-.09 may be a way to go for L-Sack phase. I will have to myself know most of the hours / freqs that TM will use to solve problems.

16 One track that could ~~be~~ anchor SSZ & much w. TSQ sizes would be "Received" ( $\hat{=} \text{Received}$ )  
28as" — But decide what type of problems exist QA is. This makes L-TSQ consist of  $\approx$  sq. of individual probs that can to some extent have "reduced solns":

17 So that if size of  $O_j$  does w. ~~the~~ Corpus size: At first, perhaps, almost proportion (is linear)

18 Another big advantage of R over L is that one does not have to test  $\approx$  sum of 2 new QAs onto Outer Corpus. This is certainly in accord w. Human Problem Solving.

138.22

25 **Expo** "50 yrs of A.I. (Since Dartmouth 1956) what has been done: what needs to be done.

0 (09-10) Seems to say not much progress has been made since 1956!

A few imp. ideas: (1) Unified Corpus View: So OZ puts all kinds of problems can be put in "integrated system" (2) Understanding of how to put S-inulation (for both memory & long output) into solving forms. (3) Discovery of L-Sack V.S.

BW Sack decoding (4) Ability to use "many" Machine Learning Models for TM2. (PPM, GA, GP, ANN, )

(5) Understanding of importance of incompatibility of primitives (any) of system.

It looks like .09-10 means same problem: [Cs.16 - 21 2009/06] (Looks very reasonable)

Another possl. problem you to: (Unclear in my mind is request what? where?) As part of a proposed soln.

(spec)  
(138.00)

STM

Video Game: "NERO"

(210 PS : 6/28/05)

① Video Game "Nero" See Paper PS : 6/27/05): Up-takes: Uses ANN & GA.  
GA can add (or subtract?) Nodes from ANN as well as reassess wts. to "edge".

In Phys & game, Trainer who is "Leader" who has taught to achieve goals by "Players"  
A useful way to do Phys: Say soldiers are in "Teams" that compete for goals.

Soldiers are same team Cooperators. Soldiers are competing teams don't cooperate between them.

T. Way it works: Players (= trainers) can assign task to decide on recruit level  
for each soldier work each task.

So Trainer can do 2 things only: ① design Goals ( $\in TSG$ )

② Assign Reward for actions by soldiers

A "trainer" wins if done by doing ① & ② better than his opponents.

Every soldier would be to teach others cooperate in achieving Goals.

(cooperation could be informal (giving subgoals/macro to other ss on same team)).

T. Goals of "Leader" will be achieved: have been first learned by players. Best trainer (designer).  
Learn to communicate in that lang. to facilitate consensus of common problems.

There need not be 2 Teams, 1 for Army, trainers Human Cooperation can always be a source of excitement & interest. For many video games — heading only 1 player as a "pilot" — for Mo it is certainly easier to realize.

Here it would Seem Real Cooperation betw. different ss could be more directly implemented by mixing sets of various kinds. — or simply allowing ss to be open so other ss could see & use one another Sets/Macros.

T. long Session use is (prob) FRANN plus GA, to modify Nets by adding, subtracting nodes, Adding, Subtracting "edges". They can play against to "Player" ( $\in$  Standard Group).

Q's ① Are sets of tasks/skills that can be used "Universal"? in Turn for many users in sense.

② Are + ~~the~~ Params available to t. Trainer in "Universal" / what does ~~the~~ means.

③ Which Is t. GA language used at all Universal? — whatever is limitations?

It may be that GA w. strong cont (say, could control structure of ANN in a way to get an essentially Universal System. Normally, ANN is not very universal because many functions are simple & some are very expensive to check viz. wts.

A Universal GA could assign wts. in a very early (univ.) fashion so to nonUniversality of f. ANN would not be important.

(( ④ Since GA/~~GA~~ is used for long) One could use t. Universal RANN

For models: So t. System could be really "Universal".

⑤ Above Q: how could this ever be better than a single Td w. many II codes?  
Each code able to "look" (Share) any part of fns. of other code? Well, ultimately, t. single Td is better, but this game Model may give ideas on how to break a diff problem into parts: or how to use different methods to solve different parts of t. Td.

140.00

6/28/05

5PM

## On "Cyc" as an Approach to A.I.

137

- 00 : Q: Is Lenat's approach Cyc really bad? It seems to be inspired by  
 01 (McCarthy Quote: "In order to be able to form Semantics, i. System has to be able to  
 02 be told it." In t. case of human students, this is often not practically true:  
 The trainer does not know t. internal lang. of t. student & can't tell him to soln. for  
 problem in a useful way.

In order to be able to be very intelligent, a TM must have statistics.

To be able to read usefully, a TM has to have lots of info. Marvin Ignores Lenat  
 fact that one can get to Turing Threshold by programming p. info into TM.

- 0 (ML) → Marvin Lenat's work is closely related to Cognitive Mind of Man. As such, it  
 is very superfluous & doesn't really contribute do much what people can do.

On t. other hand a system like Cyc uses info by discovering facts in info in a  
 way to tends to relate it to every thing in t. fact corpus (as much as poss.).

The ML approach has simple performance of tasks as Gore (in Turing Test).

This does not usually make it more likely that the rule is properly cross-coupled

Cyc will be taught to be able to predict gallons/day output of Amazon rivers by looking up  
 in an encyclopedia on its own memory. A suitably trained machine would not know  
 ans. to Q unless it had found it to be useful in executing tasks in its TS (Q).

Another task: ML wants to put facts & assoc. into source TM can deduce an enormous no. of facts.

They conjecture that after a certain adequate set of facts/info has been obtained  
 t. TM can just read & interact w. world & will learn more & be able to learn even  
 better.

Consider ML want to put lots of Info into TM, plus known logical ways to form. Then it's into  
 new facts/info. All of t. structures of t. TM is well known perm in:

If induction is used basis, Amt. of info put in is much less. Its method of  
 organization is known only in a very general way. TM itself, spends <sup>most</sup> most time  
 finding regularities in data, relations of various facts/info inputs. Only at t. very early  
 beginning does t. trainer have much idea as to what TM has discovered.

So I want to put less info, but have TM try to optimally organize it — optimized for  
 max utility for whatever t. problems were (or perhaps will be).

(.01-.02) is true for Congress Corp only (a presumably small corporation)  
 Congress, 2nd, 2nd (etc), is not conscious. Attempts have been made to define  
 conscious language but not very successful. The Zeta of Motorcycles report is  
 about being & unconscious mind.

It is characteristic of all known living systems that gradually (or rarely sudden!)  
 become "unconscious": That is, mechanics of them, are not understandable to  
 humans --- except by "local approach": ANU, GA, ~~DBN?~~ <sup>conscious</sup> (DBN? ... SUM? ~~DBN?~~)

Perhaps: living system does stay ~~with~~ <sup>with</sup> Novel Understanding "it is a profoundly  
 simulated system."

HMM?

244  
129.00

129.00

STM

QATM solves IND and INV problem sequentially (27, 140.00 ft)

so: (same) to the problem of assigning pc's to string "A's" in QATM! The idea was to break "A" into TSQ involved & search. These states could be "ab initio" - to find <sup>short</sup>/pgm. w. Qs as inputs  $O_i^j$ 's as output. — But we also want them to be of same form for all  $A_i^j$ . — Well, they all start out w. same  $O_j^j$  — some of them can "cancel" parts of  $O_j^j$ ! Also, some  $O_j^j$ 's may be better <sup>best pcp()</sup> <sup>convention</sup> poor for certain  $(Q, A_i^j)$  pairs (so we might use "Reshuffling").

Does larger set of  $\{O_j^j\} \uparrow ssz$  in a useful way — doesn't  $\uparrow$  pc's at taking history (common "contexts")?

→ Basically, I wanted to find a way in which a large no. of problems would have (e.g. 40),  $ssz$ . T.  $ssz$  should w. no. of problem types (not w. no. of problems). Each "type" → with  $\uparrow$  codomain of  $\{O_j^j\}$ .

→ So T. Big Bottleneck seems to be t. "small ssz" or 132,16

T. way. 08 works: A disadvantage: TM has small ssz for  $O_j^j$ : (i.e. The CJS's are still quite "small" & can be dealt w. using present day ~~any~~ machines (PC's, say)).

As ~~it~~ ~~is~~ ~~now~~ TSQ gets longer, it ~~would~~ get harder to find solutions — except P.C.R.  $ssz$  has  $\uparrow$  to  $\uparrow$  difficulty of finding solns (since <sup>more</sup> context info is available).

For a long time I was considering (35.05.10 as formally built) for TSQ construction. More recently, I've been considering less carefully constructed TSQ's as "faster" computers — so CJS's could be much longer than I had originally considered: E.g. Juergen's OOP's was doing CJS's enormously longer than I would have considered.

22.135.19: This would be an essential quality of any TSQ/TM that I could construct!

In fact, nothing it could do ~~will be~~ different f.  $\{O_j^j\}$  from t. in size ~~size~~ ways!

At first  $O_j^j$  will, indeed, be quite small — but T. CPU IPC will be large enough to deal w. it. Also  $O_j^j$  will be usefully small & so that searching for relevant ~~sub~~ tree contexts will not become expensive.

27 Re: OOPs! It can be built in following 3 ways: There are  $\geq$  problem types

- ① Some simple lang prob (Lang prob) ② Tower of Hanoi (ToH) The  $O_j^j$  part consists of ~~is~~ a string — in this case pc's for various tokens (No context used in OOPs).
- This string is then given problem domain ( $\Sigma_Q$ ) "LP" "Lang prob" or ~~in~~ ToH  $\Sigma$  and a number that characterizes just which problem it is (E.g. how many Rings in ToH). Then T. has to find a R (random) input that will create ~~the~~ proper(known) "A".

In 1. case of OOPs  $O_j^j$  consisted only of t./freq of tokens used in previous problem solns.

27 looks like a way to represent t. v. problems within my present QATM (induction) formalism! For true Larch reln. to INV prob, TM would try function of  $Q_i$  (if problem) in pc order: T. "pc" being determined by  $O_j^j$ .

T. 2 examples in OOPs are common INV prob: They both have a "size of problem" parameter  $\rightarrow$  (40.00 Spec)

6.29.05

57M

CYC v.s. TM approach 137.00 ft.

139

spec  
137.40

20: ~~136.39~~: A possible v.s. 136.~~39~~: That MEL ~~start~~ w-an understandable system. As soon as it's able to read & understand Ordinary English, it begins to deviate from its carefully crafted script & becomes in many ways "ununderstandable".

Perhaps my main Augt. is that people is not a particularly good way to put info into TM.

24 — That T. way my TM puts info in is Optimum in sense <sup>tries</sup> it tries to get max p.c per corpus available etc. That max compression (including II codes) is f. best set of "Explanations" of t. data.

That .04 ft suggest that TM would be spending its time in t. "best possible way"

That t. cost of t. System depends on how good t. TSQ is: i.e. Is t. corpus TM is trying to compress, <sup>does</sup> a "useful" corpus? Is its sequences structures making it easy for TM to compress it (handwritings)? -

0

6

30

5TM

~~QUESTION~~

30: (Socce 138.40): This is peculiar — since QATM was not all designed for Inv. probs! — Then we can view INV probs as d-induction problems.

There is what looks like a peculiarity twist: It would try to change/improve

$O^j$ : We will have usually look at the pc's assigned to the Seq. of  $R_i$ 's — If posse part-Poss with some new  $R_i$ 's of (new, var to new  $O^j$ ) hyper PC, is not considered (usually not, anyway).

If we had some reason to believe a new  $O^j$  would give hyperpc's for older problems, we would probably try them.

Another posse, is that in Lsrch we oversearch to try to find general solns! In  $R_i$ 's case a new  $O^j$  could look at all pc's of Poss of  $R_i$

In  $R_i$ 's new view, if ~~was~~ (A) ppn for  $O^j$ , we would never see it, all of its problem solns Poss far!

12: Note that if I put the same problem into ~~the~~ this TM as was & would before, it

will probably take about same time — (No, not quite); The presence of old soln will bring t. search — but not very much. But Get back to this!

Say we used ~~the~~ long TM formalism on d-induction, so some  $O^j$  could have diff.  $A_i$ 's. Search it would work OK. Note .12 ~ 14, hrr. — It would tend to first output to old soln.

So to long, contrary Simplicities t. concepts in QATM! .12 ~ 14, hrr seems a bit weird! For INV problems — I'd like to have some strengths of a prob. if solved in past

21 T. only defines betw. QATM used for induction vs. used for INV soln, is that

in induction, the ~~the~~ desired output is presented as a known  $A_i$ . In INV prob,

i.e. desired output is presented as a decision item (i.e. is a given  $A_i$  acceptable or not...)

24 A special case is where a soln is given as a specific (string ~~for~~ a number)

Another difference in ~~the~~ this TM processes INV rather than IND prob., is that

Usually to ~~solve~~ the solns to IND prob. more rapid ~~fast~~, because the  $A_i$ 's are ~~out of my pc~~.

30 If we used  $R_i$  is QATM = lot of INV prob., it will, indeed, try to find various Macros, sub-functions, that speed up solns, to all of the INV prob. & thus solved.

It will not do this in a very clever way, hrr. T. only recys it can handle the ones picked up by APPM, say. We'd like a more universal kind of pd. being poss!

For IND problems: Again we want a potential Universal/dict-based  $O^j$ .

So Making  $O^j$  universal-based is a BIG Problem.

Making  $O^j$  = APPM ~~on its~~ dict-based to work some induction & other prob. of interest, but ultimately we have to have  $O^j$  be universal-based.

5TM

SPEC

so: 140.40: if  $\mathcal{Q}_M$  used  $\geq 3$  inputs, it would, of course, be universal. T. search process in L. strk is not immediately clear. We start w. a small trial  $O^j$  in the search.

We expect a set of  $R_i^j$ 's that will "do for corpora". If  $O^j$  is universal (stress we have to keep it)

• 3 It universal: or at least has it able to express all pieces A's w. any poss.  $Q^j$ .

(University will give  $\text{Met}(A^j/\text{corpus}) \dots$  but more conditions at Must Satisfy).

So: I'd like to fix it so that  $O^j$  trials would be either universal or do it.

• 8 Well: How did I do it? discovery of 138.27 ff? 14.18

• 9 (SN) One way: Have a fixed (or a set of fixed) prefixes for the  $R_i^j$  trials. So essentially

As time goes on, two sets of prefix strings could get longer & longer & be more & more important. During this growth of bit prefixes, the d.f. viz APPM would be correspondingly changed.

A trouble would seem to be that for each new prefix string or string  $M_{i,j}$ , one must go through entire corpus, testing pc's of A's. This may not be so bad, if the pc's of A's are relatively.

The prefix itself could contain distinctions, possibly biases on pc of various tokens (perhaps equal to a certain size of the "prefix") If prefix could not be left over

+ 17 result in my printed output  $\rightarrow 153.04$

• 18 (08) Perhaps I had  $O^j$  as singular (or set of) string(s) (the first of the  $\geq 3$  inputs to  $\geq$  inputs)

T. second input was  $O^j$ ; 3rd,  $R_i^j$ . These were inputs to LISP or AZ, & I had

end symbol that would slowly, adaptively change its pc. Before  $R_i^j$  was read,  $O^j$  had to be read, & readout.

• 21 # Call this string ' $S$ '. TM<sub>2</sub> would assign pc's to each token in scattering ' $S$ '.

# The set of ' $S$ ' is was  $O^j$ . I didn't think about TM<sub>2</sub> assigning pc's to

$R_i^j$ 's tokens — I took  $R_i^j$  as being a random binary string, say.

Perhaps in LISP or AZ, there is never any output until the stop token occurs by telling us that Y. function has been defined. In LISP,  $O^j$  would simply be one of "Prim. Inputs".

I think that  $R_i^j$  is being another (binary) input, but it seems clear that it could be an improvement of the original function defined by " $O^j$ ", which sounds very much like

(09.-17)(1)

• 20 → Bit — go back and look at t. recent Body of systems to realize Phasel.

• 21 (SN) APPM can be programmed by including definitions (functions) : Can A's or any other improvements of APPM give true universality?

Back to discussion of t. recent "Brookline", of 138.27 ff: The IND version uses PPM to make (several) defns of various macros, & subfunctions in APPM version.

Hrr., if we use a prefix string as (09)ff LISP or AZ could make arbitrary kind of definitions or functions or sets of strings.

• 22 A way to view it: T. old method: Binary induction had a string ' $S$  (.)' and a uniform diff. overall symbols in  $R_i^j$ .

• 23 T. new method has ' $S$  ≡ Null,  $\in$ . APPMish diff. over strings in  $R_i^j$ . A natural mixture is  $\lambda$

I think things  
very nicely  
formulated in  
153.04 - II

until  $R_i^j$   
started (cycled).

STM

20:

would have a 'S' that grew w.r.t. Corpus size; as well as a df. on  $B_{\text{fwd}} \in R_1$  strings  
 That would beat (cost) PPM or APPM or (41.31) — so one could usefully have a mixture —

Pro in general: (41.38-39) (suitably generalized) could be adaptater.

(41.40) could be adaptater.

But mixing f.  $\Sigma$  mitigation.

An earlier tactic was to use ~~large-sized~~ 'S', uniform applied on  $R_1$  and "somehow like"  
 PPM to extrapolate 'S'. (extrapolation 'S' was job of TM<sub>2</sub>).

→ big & many induction systems for Prost.

The spectacular difference ~~SS~~ betw. 'S' as corpus; and 'S' as  $R_1$  as corpus! Well, not so surprising! 'S' is a sum of weights in  $R_1$  (? perhaps). Ideally,  
 'S' should have no weights in itself. Any weight in 'S' is essentially "Metacoding".

†. Taking to remember is to close correspondence before INV prob soln. via adaptive Lach,  
 and { both d and S induction}

12

A poss. difference factor for ~~S~~ INV problems: In IND prob, if "goal string" is known;  
 one might do "Working Backward" or some variant of that. In INV problems, "working backward"  
 is more diff., because one doesn't know exactly what goal string looks like; One might know  
 some of its properties.

T. (2.2 of 12) (15) also important in BVSect. (Is it?)

In BVSect for induction codes, one starts w. an induction code that's poor, but legal, & one tries  
 to find a "better" (shorter) code: In Inv problems, there seems to be no correspondence  
between induction problems.

20

It is notable that INV problems are normally not solved by anything like Lach: Usually they  
 are converted to an optim. problem — & various optim. techniques are used to solve it.

The conversion factors: Yes/no criterion for INV is makes it "gray", so one has criteria  
 for "closeness" to the soln. These conversions are somewhat of an "art", but, presumably,  
 one could learn how to do it. There are often many ways to do a conversion — some

giving crazy solns — others giving diff. solns, or none at all. Often the way the

→ INV constraint is derived, → is part of a higher "context" (PPM is ~~higher~~  
 "lower than" Black/white).

This derivation can be used in standard ways to get a grayness for the original/

→ INV criterion

After conversion to an optim. problem, we can use optim. methods → to Please use for INV.

In GA, deriving suitable "fitness functions" can be an imp. problem. We could start w.

→ INV problem — or an actually optim. problem: In t. letterset, we may want to change  
 to: fitness function so that G-A is easier. We may want, e.g., a normalized fitness func.  
 so sum of all poss. fitnesses = 1. || N.B. GPS solns of INV Probs thru a VECTOR fitness function

↑ Paraphrase of ob. of algebra.

What I really want is clear pictures of how b. various induction, INV, methods  
 work — so I can compare them & perhaps understand them, & decide better ones.

STM

DO: Consider systems of 141.38 -

- 01 1)  $S'$  is "uniform" d.f. for  $R_i$ 's bits. So produce  $R$  string depending on its length only. This is the original 3 sume  
 $S'$  did all of the induction - all of the proof finding. } So it should be correct!

- 2) No  $S'$  exists. Instead, we have D.F. over all  $R_i$ 's. Its + same d.f. for all  $Q_i$ 's. In a way we had

Same D.F. over all  $R_i$ 's, also.

[ See 153.04-11 for Exact understanding ] 1) = 2) are of equivalent power !

Seems that I went over my model of induction analogy time ago! Decided it was bad, first time I worked on it .... Then that maybe it was OK, & second time struck! ...

I'm not at all sure of this! :: T. Q was a Universal System?

Seems like a paradox!

0 Need to clarify just what I mean by "X same D.F." — Perhaps P is a D.F. is independent of f.  $Q$ . )  $\rightarrow$  153.04

Perhaps I should write on ex position, explaining exactly what the problem was: — as to c

New person, unacquainted w. much of "jargon".

Essentially what 'S' does, is creates a new machine (which no longer universal) — analogy, the new "Machine" defines a new D.F. over to  $R$ 's.

For each  $'S, Q_i$  pair we get a new machine ( $\equiv$  function)  $\therefore$  a different D.F. on outputs  $P_i$ .

which seems like a very general solution to the  $Q$  problem.

008 Now, consider a D.F. over all strings that are derived from one to  $Q_i$ 's. Any D.F. of this sort could be regarded as generated by a "special machine":  $\therefore$  this special machine "could"  $\therefore$  be decided by 'S': so this form is  $\equiv$  153.04-11! )  $\begin{array}{l} \text{is the same} \\ \equiv 153.04-11 \end{array}$

So 15-20 may give complete Understanding of what's going on!  $\rightarrow$  153.04-11 is clearer.

22 ①  $S, Q_i \rightarrow$  D.F. on A: Inputs to machine:  $'S, Q_i$  and random R. & no d.f. on output strings.

23 ②  $Q_i, R \rightarrow$  D.F. on A ;  $Q_i, U(S, R) \rightarrow$  D.F. on A  $(U(S, R)$  encodes d.f. on R

"S" can be used as a derived D.F. on R.

Supposedly ① seems more "general": ② is  $U(Q_i, S, R) \rightarrow$  D.F. on A.

②  $\Rightarrow U(Q_i, U(S, R)) \rightarrow$  D.F. on A. In general,  $'S, R$  seems more general than  $U(S, R)$

0 In ① we have 1 machine  $\{U(S, R)\}$  operating on  $Q_i$

In ② " " "  $\{U, U(S, R')\}$  operating on  $Q_i$ .

$U(S, R) \quad | \quad U(S, Q_i, R)$   
 $= U(Q_i, S, R)$

In these cases! ①  $U(S, Q_i, R)$  U reads  $S, Q_i, R$  in Post order, & knows boundaries better. Thus

23 For ② or  $U(U(S, R), Q_i) \Rightarrow U(S, R', Q_i)$  : U operates on  $S, R'$  (from R), producing R.

which then mixes w.  $Q_i$  to get output A correctly. After R is produced here, U forgets its internal state (it gets it back) and ab initio operates on  $S, Q_i$ .

036 In ①  $U(S, R, Q_i)$ ; U operates on  $S, R$  then it may remember its output, and it does remember its entire internal state for operating on  $Q_i$ .

5TM

10: : By (1) we have  $U(S, Q_i)$  coding = unique partitionary function of  $Q_i$  —

as  $R$  value corresponds to a D.F. on  $A$  — ~~so~~ so  $R$  would seem to be "unusual".

11: [Ex 143, 33 consider  $U(Q, U(S, R))$ :  $U(S, R)$  could be " $S, R'$  in which case  
 (1) & (2) would be the same! Does this hold? "could" for certain values of " $S$ . — ]

12: " $S$ " is of form; delete delete first 10 symbols of " $S$ " giving " $S'$ ; then  $U(S, R) \in 'S, R'$   
 (say  $U(S, R')$ ) which means  $U$  must do " $S'$  from  $R$ , from  $Q_i$ .

→ (2) is: for every D.R. obtained by (1) using a ' $S$ ', Is there a corresponding, identical D.F. obtained  
 using a suitable ' $S$ '?

13: (1) code of form  $U(Q_i, S \Delta R)$ .  $\Delta$  is a source symbol. Rule tells when to input only.  
 so  $Q_i$  is a start input machine could consider only 3 input machine.

(2)  $U(Q_i, \Delta U(S \Delta R))$ . So; ~~for~~  $\Delta$  is a source symbol  $S$ , can we have

" $S$ " such that  $U(S \Delta R) = S \Delta R$ ? Normally, " $\Delta$ " is not in  $U$ 's output vocabulary.

Another trick: say  $Q_i A_i$  is a source to  $Q$ : Can all possible compressions of  $[Q_i A_i]$  be  
 expressed in the form ~~of~~ of  $\Delta$ s of various  $n$ s:  $A_i = F_{i,j}(Q_i)$  i.e.,

If  $F_{i,j}(Q_i)$  is the  $j^{\text{th}}$  code for  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ , then for each  $j$ , there is a set of codes  $\{F_{i,j}\}_{i=1}^n$ .

Say  $P_j$  is the  $j^{\text{th}}$   $\{F_{i,j}\}_{i=1}^n$ , extremely compressed. Is  $P_j = P_i$ ? i.e. true ~~if~~

$P_j$  off. compres  $\{Q_i A_i\}_i$ ?

→ We can simplify the problem by letting  $n=1$ : (i.e. BAG problem).

So  $A_2 = f_{2,j}$ :  $f_{2,j} \neq 1$ .  $j$  is code for  $A_2$ . Then for each  $j$ , we compress  $\{f_{2,j}\}_j$ ,

extremely (note that there can be various ways to assign  $j$ 's to the  $f_{2,j}$  ... say we assign them

in ~~lexicographical~~ <sup>lex</sup> order). Actually, we want to do something like compress  $\{f_{2,j}\}_{j=1}^n$  in  $j$  order.

I'm getting confused about this! In INU roots, one could have only one ( $\approx$  shortest)  
 code for each sola. Ideally, we'd have all codes (corresponding to IND.). We somehow want to  
 compress this seq. in  $\{f_{2,j}\}_j$  sets. If ur, since  $j$  doesn't vary, it becomes only one

set  $f_j$ . No, it does vary: Consider the language extrapolation problem.  
 If  $n=1$ , its just that  $Q_i$  is constant <sup>independent</sup>.

Normal lang induction finds a machine w. random input to give observed. UNKNOWN output w. random.  
 [for extrapolation of finite seqns, a code won't tell machine when to stop]

In fact since  $Q_i$  is constant, (1) & (2) are identical.

Look at 143, 33, 36: (2):  $U(Q, U(S, R)) \rightarrow U(U(S, R)) \rightarrow A$  d.f. ( $\Rightarrow$   $U(Q) = U(S)$ )  
 (1):  $U(S, R, Q) \rightarrow U(S, R) \rightarrow A$  d.f.

Now: would that interest to have just  $\leq Q_i$  values? We calculate  $\leq^*$  or  $\leq^{\text{c}}$  compression  
 for each  $Q$  value. If we had to define  $Q_i$  been in  $\{S\}_{i=1}^k$  i.e. different ' $\leq$ 's.

57M

Carroll  
Endless forms most beautiful.

Then I'd want to find what codes form set of  $15^2$ 's. Hrr, it seems unreasonable (?) to have to group the codes on basis of "same or different" Q. Some Q's are very similar, but not identical.

Ph. basis of (2) (143.33) was to idea that in INV problems: After one has solved sets of them, one should notice regularities in solution methods that enable factor solving our new problems. We observe many  $U(Q_i, R_i) \rightarrow A_i$  so we compare & see  $R_i$ 's solution features, ~~which~~ one will be materials in different  $R_i$  order. A "smart"  $R_i$ , looks at its  $Q_i$  before generating its ~~A~~. — (The all  $R_i$  would do this usually do  $R_i$  — unless  $A_i$  always starts out in  $\exists$  way that's independent  $Q_i$ ). .... Hrr, I may not want to consider  $U$  as a "sequential" machine .... If my decision to use Log or  $A \in \mathbb{Z}$ , which always has "chops" of  $\exists$  ends of inputs & outputs). A simple Q is: Is compression of  $R_i$  set in this way ... does it comprise all possible ways in this problem area?

Well, in the case of INV problems, there is little if any "internal" solns. Given a Inv problem, & solns. are already decreetely defined. In some cases this definition ~~may~~ may be "incomputable" — But Lstrk will eventually find it, if a soln. exists — in fact it will eventually find all solns. This may mean that the utility of (2) (143.33)

may not nearly follow from purely information(istic) about existence of codes, etc.  $\Rightarrow$  143.10

T. Q of (1) v.s. (2) (143.33-36) seems w/o holomorph expression of N dim functions

constant

v.s. some/funct. of N 1dim functions! (which I never understood!). (See 108.00ff)

Looking at  $\boxed{\begin{array}{l} (2) \\ U(U(S, R), Q) \\ \hline (1) \\ U(S, R, Q) \end{array}}$

In (2): If  $U$  still "knows"  $(S, R)$  after having compressed  $U(S, R)$  then it would seem to be same as (1).

does  $U(S, R)$  necessarily have less info than  $(S, R)$ ? Then  $\Rightarrow$  no problem if the particular function is invertible — i.e. ~~only~~  $\exists$   $S, R$  pair that gives  $U(S, R)$ .

This would be true if  $S$  causes  $U(S, R)$  to be printed better than other output — which makes for Very long Codes! (no so good (2)).

If (1) & (2) are not invertible, then best means that  $U(S, R)$  is another way to compress or use for prodn., & results of many INV problem solns.

We want a shorter D.F.  $\Rightarrow$  it probably p.c. to i. Observed  $Q_i$  codes; pairs.

Essentially by  $P(\text{Code}|\text{Feature}|Q_i)$  ( $Q_i$  is an INV or IND problem).

As a first approach  $P(\text{shortest feature})$  could be a very uncloudy p.c. ... index of  $Q_i$ . (i.e. (2))

E.g. Consider induction using RPM as TMR. We get a pairing serial codes for corpora (w.o. TMR).

We use rpm to find phys. n. set of codes (uncoupled p.c.). To get coupled p.c. of "PPM type", we look for "features" of  $Q_i$  that ~~can~~ combine w. RPM's constituents to "longer contexts" that give better prodn.

146.00  
SPEC.

STM

## Good, Simple Version of Phase I (14-ff)

space

- o: 145.40: T. Nature of "features" being exploited is imp. PPM suggests  $\Sigma$  strings w/o sub trees in  $Q_i$ . If we do find  $Q_2$  we can do signif (or any <sup>real</sup>) compression this way: it suggests Part 2 is better than 2 (145.23), but does it prove it? Eventh 2 is theoretically adequate w. optimum "S": it may well be that PPM is used for "S", but then will remain regions that can be accessed by (correlat) ~~content~~ withing t.  $Q_i$ 's.

Re: ① & ② 145.23: I think ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> arg v.s. ~~the~~ is  $UC(S, R)$

$\rightarrow$  only 1 param is  $S$ ,  $R$  is 2 params, so they have more info. Not nearly at all: depends only on no. of bits, not on no. of params.

In line w. 145.13-19: Consider ①:  $UC(S, R, Q)$ : As = set of codes to produce  $A_S$ . <sup>possible</sup>.

In theory, "S" can say "look at  $Q_i$ , use Lsearch to get t. solns in pc order. Then

print out first  $Q_i$  most likely (shortest) code. This is certainly not what's had in mind, ~~then~~ it's a very "good" soln — perhaps best ~~possible~~ possl.

④  $\rightarrow$  possl. implications of foregoing stuff w.r.t. "Phase I":

That, as before, t.  $Q_i$  contains problem (for ~~all~~ IND prob) is simply t. "inputs" for INP prob.

{ It may be able to mix 1-2 kinds of problems! }

At first, C uses simple Lsearch to find ~~some~~ solns to simple problems.

Then, after t. no. of problems (not necessarily no. of types of problems) becomes larger and

t. use APPM to get PD to provide such for solns. (Note PD is quite different from

looking for regys in  $O_j$ ). This last has 2 effects for IND prob:

① It gives t. user time to get answers — so ends up w. a more accurate predictor This may still be true! limitation! See!

② It speeds ~~up~~ finding solns, since those solns will have higher PC. . poss C is faster

As  $O_j$ 's  $\uparrow$  in size, we may want to look for regys int. Try APPM because

it's cheap  $\Rightarrow$  (at least p2 in each) readily available. If t. can predict or

regy types  $O_j$  may have, try to derive t. sq. per/pred regys, i.e. get TM, to work on

~~itself as TM<sub>2</sub>~~

As further improvement of APPM, try 145.35-146.04.

-14-30 looks like an easy approach to solving "Phase I": It ~~uses~~ Lsearch for its primary induction (as a bit of APPM thrown in).

BU such is a quite different story: (Perhaps) much of TM will be involved in Lsearch —

— but often both Bus & Lsearch will be timer shared when possr.

The -14-30 looks "easy", it is not: we still want to use  $\{S\}$  for QA induction  $\rightarrow$  147.00

7.3.95  
57Mo

~1930P

SVM's: Digital inputs: (1-30)

147

Spec

DO: (96.40)

This is definitely not enough an easy task. We try various 'S' in pc order,

then we try generating  $\{A_i\}$  corpus using the 'S" prefix": Now we do  $\cup(S^*, Q_i, R)$  for trials to get  $A_i$ . ( $i \in \text{Cusp or AZ}$ )

For 2 trial 'S', we run a few  $Q_i$  until we find one w. an excessively low pc (say -oo for the given C.B.) — Then we do next trial. If average  $\bar{S}$ 's that decays most  $Q_i$ , we do not mix it (perhaps by Majority bit).

07

It is poss. to use  $S = A$ ! If TM can't find soln. w reasonable pc, we change to  $T_{eq}$ . We would want to use a very augmented PPM & certainly 195.35 - 196.0K

T. "models" are detected/discovered by PPM via common "contexts" (including sub-thresholds)

We'd like to prove. PPM as much as poss. — including expansion how to use  $Q_i$  as part of "context".  
07 is  $\tilde{x}$  what OOPS was — The ~~program~~ didn't give complete problem

decs & he didn't carry  $Q_i$  into from previous proto (just "Qboost" inst), and he didn't user context at all. Hm., he did (probably) use a complete lang & Lsh.

If he did give complete pic from decs, T. system might be able to recognize "similar" problems & better able to use "Qboost" intelligently — w. more discrimination & hyperpc.

17

I had been previously considering SVM, ANN, RANN, GP, Decision trees, etc.,

as useful for perhaps <sup>my</sup> TMe 2/0 in Phase 2 ...? I just don't remember how I planned to use them. <sup>Concretely</sup> on ~~get~~ today I write up from where I plan now to use APPM.

Check out that old stuff! 98.30 "Mention Secondary Induction" — was this TMe?

So Main reviewing problems ① (1-20) ② Bus task (96.37): (When & How ..).

I think likely Part of methods of ② were meant for TMe (etc. "Secondary induction".)

P.S.: Methods use for "Secondary induction": Can also be used to obtain P.D. on <sup>up to</sup> 2nd order terms for output — for which I originally start by using PPM! See 97.26-29 for TMe ref.

30

SVM on SVM w. <sup>Digital</sup> <sup>Binary</sup> <sup>Inputs:</sup> <sup>unary</sup> <sup>Polynomial</sup> U.L. reduce.

we can use alphabet is  $\pm 1$  or  $0, \pm 1$ . Say we use

General cubic or quartic eq. (all forms <sup>up to</sup> cube or quartic)..

If const = 0 or 1 or  $\pm 1$ , Complexity values will be nearly Boolean operations. This way of

using SVM may or may not be a good idea! — But it's sort of silly to map Boolean constants into pc's with 011!

35

To analyse t. GLA problem: Alternative reasoning Way:  $P(A|Q) = \frac{P(A, Q)}{P(Q)}$  (or similar).

we want  $P(A_n, Q_n)$  from  $[Q_i, Q_j]_{i,j=1}^{N-1}$  which is something like  $P(Q_n, A_n)$  from  $[Q_i]_{i=1}^{N-1}$  and all off. codes from DB table.  $Q_i$  to A for 2=return

(48.00 spec)

Expo "on Strength AI"  
102:00 - 103:40

STM

- (Spec) (17.40): Normally, I think it's  $\Sigma \times \Sigma$  that looks at  $Q$ ; it generates  $\Sigma$  PD for  $A$ .  
 — But may not have other ways to represent the corpus?  
 If it's actual best sort of  $S$ 's (comes from complete ALP) are used, it should be impossible to compress data by compressing codes used. Here if we sort  $S$  to  $\Lambda$ , then there may be ~~may be~~ vagueness in the codes. (compression).

$Q$ : If I have ~~a set of codes~~ for corpus (say simple Sequential Corpus), that is inadequate → into smaller part  $\rightarrow$  ~~additional~~ codes of sufficient pc: Does this imply that

The codes that were only can be compressed? Well, in theory yes: Any ~~set of codes~~ ~~can~~ <sup>code dataset</sup> that are not been included in  $\Sigma$  set of codes can be regarded as a compression of  $\Sigma$  of  $\alpha$ 's codes, because it represents the same thing (not nearly shorter, but sum of  $\alpha$  codes is a significant improvement). Note that these compressed version of  $\Sigma$  of  $\alpha$  codes is to be added as 11 codes; i.e.  $\alpha$  codes are still retained — but they will not be much w.r.t. if the compressed version of raw is much shorter than raw.

Now, "correct" way to do  $Q$  is  $U(S, Q, R)$ ; I have been thinking of  $R$  as

"U operation" to create a new machine, first operation on  $Q$ ,  $R$  — or time machine  $U(S,$  operates on  $Q$  to ~~and~~ create a new machine first operation on  $R$

$U(S, U(Q, U(S, R)))$ , but could change order to  $U(U(S, R), Q)$ , which is probably same as  $U(U(S, R), Q)$ .

Note that in Lisp/ALG, "order of args" is not important — they are seen in  $U$  (simultaneously).

Consider Big induction:  $U(S, R)$ . We could restrict  $R$  to just ~~the~~  $R$  function must access  $S$  &  $R$  in this order, that after  $R$  has been accessed,  $S$  can no longer be accessed? (Suppose U put S in RAM?) — so  $U(S, R)$  can impose "order" on  $R$ ,  $S$  —

On the other hand  $U(Q, U(S, R))$  is different.  $U(S, R)$  is completed ( $\hookrightarrow X$ ) is user then complete  $U(Q, X)$ . I had been thinking of  $U(U(S, Q), R)$  was also different.  
definitely sorts operating on  $R$ . It would seem that  $U(S, Q, R)$  would be more general,  
 — but I don't see just ~~just~~ how! If it is not then  $U(U(S, Q), R)$  would be equal to  $U(U(S, R), Q)$ .  
 well, when I wrote  $U(U(S, Q), R)$ , I wasn't thinking of  $U(S, Q)$  as being a value —  
 — but as  $U(S, Q \dots)$  being a function. Being function of a single argument can be written as  $U(Z, \dots)$  w. suitable  $Z$ .

Question: Given  $U(Q, S)$  and  $U(Q, (S, R))$ , for any  $S'$  can I find  $S'$   
 → for all possl  $Q$ , r. 2 def. are the same?

$$U(Q, S) \text{ vs } U(Q, (S, R))$$

assume that  $U$  can compose  $U(X, Y)$  for any  $X, Y$  inputs (subject to partial recursive limit by source).

STM

does

so, is  $U(U(Q, S), R)$  corresponds to  $U(Q, U(S, R))$ ? (one of which can be true)

T: Universality of  $U$  means that  $f(x, y)$  is any function of Agents' Plan

$\exists \alpha \rightarrow U(\alpha x, y) = f(x, y)$  for all  $x, y$ .  $\alpha$  being a number of ~~parameters~~

So ~~one~~ one answer when it ends. Also  $\exists \beta \rightarrow U(x, \beta y) = f(x, y)$ .  $\beta$  also is in problem.

The problem is not symmetric (I think): say for every 'S'  $\exists \in "S" \Leftrightarrow$  it's true.

but it is true for  $\exists \in "S"$ , there may not be a corresponding 'S' for which it's true.

Consider  $U(U(Q, S), R) \models U(Q, U(R, "S"))$  (or  $U(R, U(Q, S)) \models U(Q, U(R, S))$ )

It might be possible to consider only symm U's, i.e.,  $U(x, y) = U(y, x)$ .

$\Leftrightarrow$  or  $U(R, U(S, Q)) \models U(U(S, R), Q)$ . Say 'S' is impure. Also R and Q.

then  $U(R, U(S, Q)) \models U(U(S, R), Q)$

so Augt would have to do better [unless we consider ~~equivalence~~ equivalence of f.p.d.'s] — which seems much weaker ~~as condition~~ since it is sym.

so say, equality:  $R \cdot U(S, Q) = U("SR)Q$  or  $R \cdot U(S, Q) = Q \cdot U("SR)$ .

Since 'S' is congruent compositions.  $F' \otimes F''$  say  $R \cdot F'Q = Q \cdot F''R$ : seems very unlikely,

$$F'Q = Q \cdot F''R$$

Re: 148-15:  $U(S, Q_1, R) \approx$  f. Correct way to do QATM! If  $U(S, Q_1, \dots)$

Creates a Machine Plan no info is lost, it's not f. same as  $U(X(S, Q_1), \dots)$  since

$U(S, Q_1)$  can remove both 'S' &  $Q_1$ .

1.22. An Older fact: In Inv problems, I certainly expected to use  $U(Q_1, U(S, R))$

I did have some ideas on how this might usefully get  $Q_1$  into a result.

1.24. There was + idea that almost all hours could be put in terms of Modifn. off if "Evidency" of D for LS off.

1.25. But should it/Modifn off. P.D. depend on - Nature of f. Problem? i.e. Hours do modify

f. Search ordering, but Mainly in line w. "Nature of Problem".

So while we could do CPM on t. R's as a first approach, we will want to use Q's as well. finding Good "features" or useful functions, will be quite diff. Using t. S approach for both LND and INV problems, would seem best. However, while this discus. 22 off has been revealing, it is likely that INV prob will not be solved much by Lsuc. 142.20th discusses Conversion of INV prob to Optzn. Problems.

1.24-1.25

So ~~both~~ is f. import. T. main reason I go into Q's is was that INV prob uses 1.22 ( $U(Q_1, U(S, R))$ ), in allocating original work on Lsuc. I did have f. idea that "all hours could be put into f. p.D.", but how to include, 25 was perhaps unclear. Perhaps I felt that hours would be discarded. But would enable T.M to take f. nature off. problem into account

STM

.00

in a more direct way.

I think that it will use both's : Forst's in early TSG: Then  
 's use APPY when size gets large enough

Getting up to date's will always be a big problem. Finding Regs in 's  
 via various "Mutate long" methods will help, but I will have to find good ways  
 to try Mutate's. It may well be that I'll have to go to BL Search  
early, because large's will result in excessive for ab initio update!

(19.10)

.10

An alternative to large would be Somac, it's easier to work.

I did discuss P's posses — including posses of intronous Backtracking (if ever)  
Source is sort of Mutation & Crossover. Mut. & Crossover is a



branch of Somac; USG & Grammar is a branch of Mut. & Crossover!

So I might be able to use Grammar in LSch phase, as well  
 (as in BU phase). — Or perhaps P is a way to Mix  
LSch & BU sch!

It may be possible to use LSch in Source in old way! say  $[C_2]$  are  
 various codes for corpus after  $(C_1 \rightarrow C_2)$ 's, we get a new QA to update.

.20

$C_2$ 's? because small modifications,  $C_1 \rightarrow C_2 \rightarrow C_2' \rightarrow C_1 C_2'$  happens not

.21

much longer than those of  $C_1$ . An equivalent view:  $C_1 \rightarrow C_2'$  is a P.D. (= "Mutation")

.22

we learn how to do P's Mutation, via: corpus of  $[O_i^j, O_{i+1}^j]^{n-1}$  — this is an Prototype  
P's Codes are Genotypes. Do we want to Genes or to Objects to be "close"?

Maybe to do something! It is to distinguish between Objects whose codes is  $O_i^j$ .

All codes for same object are  $\approx$  of distance  $\approx$  from each other (?)

Re: .21-.22 "Learning" Mutation: Decoding on Corpus is a difficult problem.

.30

If we want to use mutation:  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$  as part of corpus, On one hand, it's  
 to difficult to do: On the other hand, we will probably compare object by comparing

their codes, and each object has many codes. Well consider shortest  
 codes we know:

ADDON (But also note that we will usually have several  $O_i^j$ )

(for each  $O_i^j$   $\approx$  per).

Usually  $O_{i+1}^j$  will have its code derived by  
 mutation from code of  $O_i^j$ . So, we will keep a corpus of

multiple "backward" successful" in sense that  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$  generates an

acceptable  $O_{i+1}^j$ .

.36

Now, if we start out w. LSch to obtain a sequence of  $O_i^j$ 's —

The sequence of codes of  $O_i^j$ 's will not have been obtained by Mutation...  
 but we can use them as a corpus to get a preliminary "mutation distribution"

7.5.05

(5)

5 TM

## LEARNED MUTATION [150.36-151.00 ft]

.275" specie. Optimism Re SUMAC. 06

00 - Presumably, we will have a fairly large corpus in LSRCN before we start to use mutations to get trials. T. these mutations will be tested in

03 - ~~TC~~ <sup>EP</sup> ~~JS~~ order.

1 - ~~TC~~ " Mutation idea seems much better than simply trying to concatenate on "final combinations of f. formerly adequate O".

- 0G: 110 ~~for SUMAC~~ I was thinking that Sumac might work if we kept enough parallel trials — below. "Learn Mutation", it seems much more likely to work!

This "mutation" thing & Mutation D.R. is very important & it might be well for the trainer to use a "heavy hand" in this — by studying the corpus and trying to find xforms, etc, that seem to work. We can from "Wise" Rose into TM or try to from TM (or TM<sub>2</sub>) to discover xforms of those kinds. So we might be able to get TM, to work on f. problem of getting to good Mutation D.R.: If is <sup>in f. form</sup> standard Q  $\Rightarrow$  A problem. /

REV

Some recent IMPF ideas:

- 1) Learned Mutation D.R. and how it makes Sumac more likely to work.  
 ~ 150.36 - 151.00ff ... (150.10  
 151.06 on Sumac.

On (Digitizing input)  
 SVM's!  
 147.30

- 2) A better understanding of Soln of INV probs via Lsreh. (Note 140.21 - 24) → 125.34  
 In particular, that t. way I'd thought of doing Lsreh on INV probs, using my "T. forgy. Sugges" & sortabla "Guiding pd" was ~~extreme~~ or h. as an approach, if I ~~will~~ used it. "Cheat (Cheser)" "Summed shape".  
 Same D.F. for all probs. To do it correctly t. D.F. would have to be a function of f. nature of f-problem. From t. analysis procedure. 149.22

- 3) → I.E. 138.27 ff to ~ 149.22 ; T. mitra's idea was that QATM could solve INV problems in its normal course of work. While this was certainly true,

it became clear that t. main Rd of Adaptive Lsreh. That I'd planned for INV problems was imperfect as by a long shot!, but that t. main Rd I'd planned for QATM was good & would work correctly for INV problems. Actually, performed ~~not to be~~ CORRECT AFTER 21.3 - 153.04-11 also 141.09-17

That "Guiding pd" was (in QATM), a function of f. problem definition, Q<sub>f</sub>.

149.14 ~~ff~~ 30 discusses an approach to "Phase C" that I consider, before my understanding of 149.22ff → 04. 149.14 - 30 is not really "G&D" - it may work to some extent as first, for small TSQ's - Interestingly, I'll need ~~not~~ Guiding PD's that depend on t. Q<sub>f</sub>.

Also Note G&D

- 4) On Conversion of INV probs to OZ probs! Lots of standard methods! 142.30 - 35

- 5) SM 133 - 134

- 6) Expo: 132.30 "Guruji Sciences" (32.31 "Advice to Young Scientists")

135.25 "50 years of A.I." (since Dart. 1956).

130.20 How Non-Bayesian Statistics is serious Impediment to Strong A.I.

- 7) How to use Various Induction Methods that have been Developed by t. A.I. Community.

120.09 - 19; 126.10 - 132.26; 135.80 - 21; 138.00 - 26;

Ideas on How to "Mix" various Methods. "Coding and Recoding" ~~if I have altnote on this part~~

I've not been able to find: Idea is that "Recoding (= "Meta-coding") always simply adds to t. set of 11 codes (or t. corpus).

Other than few simple cases, I didn't really get a way/understanding of how to "Mix" various induction systems (different 11 codes or "Coding and recoding" when that was poss.). Tried to xfrm a P.D. into useful codes, but it

didn't look useful — e.g. With Coding → it misses t. 11 codes" Maybe still useful for "recoding"; but, but → 153.00 ~~same~~

STM

Rev(oo)

Spec  
52.40

~~It is same as Compression, then using two compression schemes. Getting back to pc's of the original sequence would seem to be difficult/messy.~~

The each compression is invertible. T: sequence of compressions is equiv. to a single compression

03  $\Rightarrow$  A SOLN: Say final cascaded compressed string is binary  $\Sigma_{2^n}$

04  $\Rightarrow$   $S \in U(Q_i, U(S, R))$  Question: Suppose that  $S$  arranges so that all

$R$ 's ( $R \neq 0$ ) have prefix  $S$ , which acts <sup>with</sup>  $Q_i$  to form t. D.F. in a way that depends on  $Q_i$ . Th. result would ~~then~~ be some  $S \in U(Q_i, S, R)$ !

07 Is this true? we get  $U(Q_i, S, R)$ , where  $R$  is an empty string ~~code strings~~. If  $S$  is a maximal prefix set, then we can always decompose  $S$  into  $U(Q_i, S, R)$ .

10 I think all  $S$ 's  $\in S$  must be expressible as prefix members.

11 So this ~~sense~~ to say that  $S$  is unary, one can just find reps in the corpus of codes for "A" as a function of  $Q_i$ . So using APPM & any further improvement in it

13  $\Rightarrow$  Many Pairs in  $U$  on Part Corpus, would be. O.K.  $\Rightarrow$  So I could be rather closer to being Able to Start Playing "Phase!" now.

In  
(33.27-40)  
(40.00-27)

We discovered  
QAM conserves  
Entropy  
DU prob. w/o  
Modulation

03  $\Rightarrow$  We want:  
Say we want the probability of ~~length of string~~ of the string  $S$ .

Let  $a_i^n$  be the <sup>binary</sup> binary string of length  $n$ .

Let  $b(Sa_i^n)$  be no. of bits in the cascaded compression of  $Sa_i^n$ .

$$\text{Then } P(S) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^{2^n} 2^{-b(Sa_i^n)}$$

To get ~~probabilities~~ PC of continuation  $S \rightarrow S\phi_i$ :

$$P = \frac{P(S\phi_i)}{P(S\phi_i) + P(S\phi_j)}$$

Unfortunately, this is very expensive to approximate — ~~two words~~, try to find continuations of  $S$ . This compression will be user facing present.

Summarization 1.2.3

→ Another tactic to try to devise compression methods. But somehow, includes all poss. continuations of  $S$  in corpus. — e.g.  $P(S)$  assigns a PC to each  $S \in S$

It can → a compression scheme. ( $P(S)$  really means  $\sum P(S\phi_i)$  where  $\phi_i$  is part of all finite strings.)

This problem is known as Count's Extension Completeness.

Perhaps there is a General Approach in which we only

7.6.05

154

STM

Optimization Pre  $U(Q_i, U(S, R))$  Model!: .21 [Also Notes 150.30-151.00 ft! on Lnd Mutation.]

Consider production methods that take into account all poss. contours.

Assots. f. Models in Sol64a did Reg: (f. was based on General, Times w. Bidirectional IC, tapes did not)  $\rightarrow$  Actually 153.32 does this!

0

SN on Dirichlet D.F. (PS; 7/8/05)

$$P(\vec{x}) = \prod_{i=1}^K x_i^{\alpha_i - 1} \quad [\text{constraint } \sum_{i=1}^K x_i = 1] \quad \text{General vector } \vec{x}, \text{ has prod. def.} \\ \text{R.F. over } K \text{ dim. space.}$$

$$B(\vec{\alpha}) \text{ is normed const.} = \frac{\prod_{i=1}^K \Gamma(\alpha_i)}{\Gamma\left(\sum_{i=1}^K \alpha_i\right)} = B(\vec{\alpha}) \text{ General Beta func.}$$

$$\text{normed } g(x) = \frac{1}{B(\vec{\alpha})} \prod_{i=1}^K x_i^{\alpha_i - 1} \quad F(x) = (x-1)!$$

It is of import. in Extrapolating a Bern Seq.

Also "PlaneMath" and "Answers.Com" are v.g. sources of Mech.

etcels. Mathematics Site is Good to Some Extent, but not so "readable"

Wikipedia may mirror some of these or have its own discussion.

⇒ This  $U(Q_i, U(S, R))$  model sounds v.g. In TSCQ, it will not be necessary to Back Track (can't?). We just get more memory.  
Int.  $U(S, R)$  D.F.: If we find that we can't find a soln. for a problem  
w. acceptable cc, Then Model + TSCQ: TM is not yet ready  
for next problem!

Its not clear that .21 will work well, so very far w/o. lots of  
very Hyper APP. Possibly try Induction methods of various kinds on  $O^j$  (yes!).

Also, perhaps try CP on +  $U(S, R)$  corpus.

While .21 sounds v.g. — 150.36, 150.00 ft on Lnd Mutation for trial O<sup>j</sup> codes  
Also looks v.g. &: Unclear how one could use both it in .21 simultaneously.

perhaps try BoPy + audiobility.

Well one can do both simultaneously: use ('S) & modify it by mutation.  
use 'S as Model by A PPM.

"Learned Mutation" amounts to a (S-grammer for 'S) and incorporates

20

21

25

30

31

5.7.9

genz of "crosses over" - so it's a very general kind of thing!

Ideally, we'd want something like that for  $O_i^j$  as well - but size is larger so we can use formula faster, APPM. Generally we will want to use "Generalized GP" - using Grammatical evolution of many/cross.

In S-grammars, keep lexical order to/a for target lang. to facilitate PPM-like discovery of common sub-strings/subtrees

08:15 4.34! No, according to Lund Madsen is not a S Grammar for S; it is mislead.

what we get from QATM!  $O_i^j \xrightarrow{\text{Apply}} A_i^j$ . Given  $O_n^j$  ( $\equiv Q_i^j$ ) we start pd. on  $O_{n+1}^j$  ( $\equiv A_i^j$ ).

Another view of what "Lund Madsen" does:  $[O_i^j]_{i=1}^n$  considered as a time series, & we want a pd. for  $O_{n+1}^j$

Actually "Madsen" is not correct: Mutation does make  $O_i^j$  and  $O_{n+1}^j$  a function of  $O_n^j$  — But it is Not  $O_{n+1}^j = "s" \text{ (surge)"}$

So 08 is correct. It is quite diff. from Slangs Pd. used to ~~improve~~ improve GP.

Actually, it's better than Slangs for GP, because it looks at previous good  $O_i^j$  & tries to improve it.

Re: +.  $V(Q_i, V(S, R))$  form of QATM: Can't prove <sup>fast</sup> convergence Rate? probably [153.04 → 14] ~~so simply it is asymptotic~~.

old QATM where for which it has proved convergence.

| S | TSQ: ANL  $\sum_{i=1}^n$  notation here:  $\sum_{i=1}^n$  = It learns f. &

does  $\sum (x, y)$  but each w. pc =  $\frac{1}{k}$ . Then it looks

for ways to t. per. regres in code: Hence it regres over of role sent.

$\propto x \beta y \gamma$ . We have many cases of this w.  $x, \beta, y$  being "somewhat" the same but  $x \neq y$  correlation ( $\frac{x+y}{2} \rightarrow \text{sum}$ ) act.

The parts of  $x \neq y$  but our diff'rent are "numbers" so that agree & remains the same.

We will look at all cases w. " " in "x" position — what does rest of code have in common x & y are relatively pc symbols:

$\propto p$  & overall "numbers" or constants symbols. → 156.16, 28

Note: looking at  $[Q_i, code_i]$  as  $compos$  is a New IDEA!

Befor, I regarded only  $[code]$  as t. const.

57M

That is an interesting idea! — [redacted]

But it does, give  $P(A_i | Q_i)$  which isn't quite what we want.

We want  $P(A_i | Q_i)$  not  $P(Q_i | A_i)$ . If  $Q_i$  is an unexpected  $Q$ , then  $P(Q_i | A_i)$  will have small  $p.c.$ . But that's not relevant; A just wants to calculate  $P(Q_i | A)$  for  $A$  constituents  $i$ . It is more reasonable that if we want a normalized  $P(A)$  we have to get rid of  $(\text{to evaluate})$   $\text{and no corpus}$

$p.c.$  of many  $A'$ : very expensive!

But to exact form of Grammars of  $[A_i, Q_i]$  corpus, may  
not be possible to get  $P(A, Q)$  from it. E.g. if it is sequential PPM  
grammar, there would be no problem getting  $P(A, Q)$ . This sequential PPM  
grammar can be forced to use function tree contexts! — But a real  
problem is "Parsing".

Well → This seems very difficult, yet it wouldn't TM to be able to understand  
 $Q$ 's  $\Rightarrow$  will have to <sup>parsing</sup>  $\Rightarrow$  It will end up "subtree contexts"

If we don't use subtree contexts in ~~addition~~ into  $Q$  (but only in  $A$ ), we can still  
use PEG Grammars ( $Q, A$ ) to easily get  $P(A, Q)$ .

→ Another kind of fuzzy I'd like to get  $\rightarrow$  155.23-34! But this still  
needs work! (7.21)

An interesting point! If we do  $A = Q$  (or even  $A \neq Q$ ) — we  
get  $P(A) = P(Q)$  as a function of  $(Q, A)$ . — Which is  
a double dependency on  $Q$ ! Just what does this mean?

21.155.24 (7) → ON TSQ writing: Write TSQ for Algebra (start w. ANL): Write down (in English)  
↳ human languages used in Ed computer that TSQ. Put those Human Languages (such  $\Rightarrow$   
models) that TM uses. Then make language to Generalized suffix parser / extraparser  
those ~~languages~~

Look at AM again (try to find my old notes). See if I can actually use (adapt to such schema)  
( $\Rightarrow$  Go to TM to run) These hours. Not how AM implements Back (if  
this info is available — perhaps look at Cyano — May be  $\Rightarrow$  easier to understand).

Another task: Teach idea of certain things. Leaving Value of expression  
"invariant": from this idea: various strings of  $x$  things can move toward "Simplicity" &  
eventually to "number". Idea of " $\alpha \xrightarrow{\text{simplication}} \beta$ " an abstract concept.

More general: Write TSQ that is an ordered list of interesting subjects.  
(These can be  $\Rightarrow$  I really don't know details of how to gen. should be <sup>found</sup> constructed).

~~It uses~~ Use much Computer processing capacity. If it doesn't find 158.00

7.11.05

STM

157

## distributability Limits of Predictability v.s. bounds

Say we have  $k$  p.m. — all of = MR.  
can do.

Each takes  $\rightarrow$  can be computed / needs for number of categories.

Consider a predictor that uses many parallel predictors! It would take time to keep them

parallel. We can consider new p.m. deterministic that looks at  $\rightarrow$  chooses one most distant from mean.

Predictor is very slow, but, fraction of  $N$  slower than others. — But if expected value of its error is always  $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ , max of  $K$ . Smaller determinants, ~~not necessarily~~  
narrow ensemble to consider.

If we  $\uparrow$  no. of pms ~~by~~  $\uparrow$   $\{\}$  for corpus of length  $n$  we have to include ~~more~~  
very ~~long~~ new pms.

If we include all pms w/ cost computation  $\leq C_n$ , then  $\uparrow$  no. of pms  
to be considered, will grow w/  $C$ , b.t I don't know how fast.

Note: Chandra  
and M. Odehnal

$S'$   
III

5. 153.13

Very Imp (1): When I got a P.D. on  $\forall R_i$ 's. ( $U(Q_i, R_i) \rightarrow A_i$ ) ( $\equiv U(Q_i, U(S, R_i))$ )

If it were a Universal D.R. — ~~probabilistic~~ or a ALP d.f. — fine! But it's  
not! It's a PPM d.f. even ~~A~~ PPM or something D.f. obtained by ~~some~~  $\parallel$ .

pms. Just how bad is this? In P.M. ~~such~~ for  $O^j$  model,  
the system was slow, but eventually, it would find any possible generator of  $Q_i + R_i$ .

However on  $\uparrow$ , we are using P.M. that is definitely not ALP, but we are  
doing a d.f. on pms for a line. It was rd. to "TMZ" trichot 160.30 to  
obtain a D.P. for ~~Q<sub>i</sub> & R<sub>i</sub>~~, we could be using a universal D.R.  $\rightarrow$

In General, I DO need to understand  $\uparrow$ ! At present time,  
my guess is that it may not work! If it does work, it's a great start to

162.26-27  
May part.  
answer!

's now written as  $S'$ ; "s now written as  $S$ ": I made many errors by miswriting 's, "S"! ~~153.04-14~~

Also, note f. "Improvement" of 155.33  $\pm$  .34: using  $[Q_i, R_i]$  as corpus for ( $\approx$ ) PPM!

Great Breakthrough or "Breakdowns" (2)!

So: 3 methods (1) use of  $O^j$  for QATH. find  $O^j$ 's  $\Rightarrow$   $\max_{\text{denote } O^j} \sum_i P_i A_i | Q_i = \max$   $\rightarrow$  USDA report

(2) find short codes,  $R_i \geq U(Q_i, R_i) \rightarrow A_i$ . Then find regularity in corpus  $[R_i]$

use those (probabilistic) regys to speed up search (for now  $R_{int} \geq U(Q_{int}, R_{int}) \rightarrow A_{int}$ ).  $\left[ \begin{array}{l} \text{See 153.04-14} \\ \text{two "proofs" of correctness} \end{array} \right]$

(3) Same as 2) except that we look for regys, not in corpus  $[R_i]$ , but in corpus  $[Q_i, R_i]$

(3) was suggested by Heuristic of 155.23 - .32; Note 156.18 - 20!

spec.  
 $\rightarrow$  162.00

S-PM

- o --- 1156.34 Soln. in reasonable time, try to "factor" soln., a putting resultant sub. goals.

Or just study problem, try to see why it is difficult for TM.

Or branch TSQL to a different problem seq. at that pt.

Get Ramanujan's book (younger brother to Ramanujan) to get ideas for TSQL.

1886 originally

G. S. Carr Synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics

2nd edition

(2 vols. Chelsea 1970)

Reprinted 1902

Born 1887

Third Amazon, Barnes & Nobles

1886 pub Macmillan and Bowes, - 935 pp

reprint?

ASIN 800086 CLVM

No page!

AND a very imp. trick!! Ab initio: Start out w. a large corpus of ~~stuff~~ problems or solns. Those need not be very close w. t. ~~the~~ Beginning of { TSQL that we will start TM on. It is to give TM a reasonable set of wts. for tokens in input, sub-trees, etc.

With a community of people trying to teach TM stuff: If I have trouble getting TM to solve a particular problem:

See what the community can find a partial TSQL that can lead to a soln. to our ~~that~~ problem. Maybe not so easy to do; because each ~~the~~ TM will have had a different TSQL leading to its problem!

Still, f. other "solns" could be useful hints.

If our TM seems to be treating all others in many problems we should examine its TSQL leading to its present state of affairs — try to find out why ~~it~~ good — perhaps use some of in our own TMs!

Another poss. trick! If I know a soln. to a problem, but it's excessive CJS at that pt. in TSQL, f. pc of all of its tokens used in to soln. slightly! Enough to bring f. soln. into achievement. Or simply give f. soln. to TM as part of its "already solved" problems.... If f. CJS is far out from available CB, then it may not be useful to add its soln. to f. "Solved" corpus.

So it really looks like I'm ready to start going!

A rather weak pt. of present: T. details of how to implement f. UMC, just what lang / primitives to use, etc.

Originally, I expected to write f. TSQL, write solns to probs in English, then design a suitable set of primitives. — which is quite distant from most recent idea of letting TM work on probs that I don't nearly know how to solve.

A kind of compromise would be my writing f. "solns" to problems in hy-level "English".

7.12.05

159

STD

(5 sec)

20 158.34



### Face in the Crowd - Ave

- One approach to ANL: Start with  $\text{LSS} \approx \text{unfold } x \oplus y \text{ as term.}$   
Then idea of certain expressions having "Value" property. The idea of Values of subexpressions being substitutable into larger expressions, leaving values of larger expressions invariant.....

OT

Say  $V(\alpha)$  is f. "Value" of string  $\alpha$ : We get TM to (ra. to evalute

$V$  for a ~~set~~ of variety of things. — and to recursive ideas in evaln.

like ~~recursion~~  $V(\alpha + \beta) = V(\alpha) + V(\beta)$  etc.

(.04-.06) seems like a good approach to writing f. TSM.

$V(7)=7$ ..... Thus for many ~~strngs~~ strings  $\alpha$ ,  $V(\alpha)$  will have a numerical value. — later consider literal values

10

Various interesting "computable" details. Integers, primos, LCM, Simplify, etc  
sqrts, irrationals, differentiable, partial deriv., irrational,

→ Th. Thg. Eq. in Lincos!

20



On N-L representation [Models] If we start out w. short codes for discrete part of dom, we can use short corpora & random/param. values to test those models. ~~This~~ — Hrr, def. of continuos is broad for short corpora. As w. corp. grows, we zero in on narrower param. ~~etc~~.

Hrr, as corpus gets larger, we should also consider more complex discrete models. — Because very many of them, & they will not give good compression w. short corp. This seems to make method very difficult. Well, we could use short corpora for large discrete param models, but the compressions is a question what compression would be for larger corpora — then expand to larger corpora.

30



So I want to write an outline of any f. for Phase 1, thus far:

w. refs to how to continue w. Phase 2. Also some disc. of BUSCH!

5 TM

REV.INB: A Serious Objection to 160.00 - 161.10 is 162.25 - 27The method mentioned in 164.00 - 20 doesn't fit. Difficult to integrate  
with Lach. SomeRev. of my Plans for Phase 1; Some discussion by such; Plans for Phase 2 by such to such.1) The TSO. Start in Elementary Alg., ANL (A big initial array):See 156, 16, .21 ff, 158, 159.00-.10. for good ideas. If 158.27-.34 looks ~~right~~<sup>right</sup>156. ~~.32-.34-.13~~ impossible, Also General form of TSO in English to start out.Re-TSO writing & references  
using Selections

Try to find other ideas in TSO's.

Getting TSO's from MAPLE & MapleNet Publications seems v.e.Possibly Linear,  $\approx$  TSO: Also note 154.21-.25 on writing, running, TSO's.2) QATM; Phase 1: This is somewhat different from devicorus IDSA reports.We do feed in a seq. of Q<sub>i</sub>'s, strings w/ no pairs, Hrr., Given the pair Q<sub>i</sub>, A<sub>i</sub>,And reference Machine U(.), TM does in Lach to find a short code R<sub>i</sub>, $\Rightarrow U(Q_i) = A_i$ . We do R<sub>i</sub>'s for a larger initial set of Q<sub>i</sub>'s A<sub>i</sub>.We may give TM some actual Q<sub>i</sub>'s, A<sub>i</sub>'s, R<sub>i</sub>'s solns. But would take a long time.When TM has a fair no. of examples, it looks at the set of Q<sub>i</sub>, R<sub>i</sub> pairs.Uses it to get a d.f. on R<sub>i</sub> as a function of Q<sub>i</sub>. At first R<sub>i</sub>'s done by a simple general PPM (from sequence of symbols to ordered set of string pairs. ... i. String pair Q<sub>i</sub>, A<sub>i</sub> ( $\Delta$  is a <sup>function</sup> of space symbol) is treated as a string, for comp. purposes. Given 1. string Q<sub>i</sub>,  $\Delta$  & PPM is asked for P.d. on next symbol. If it is  $\alpha$ ; we then ask for d.f. of symbol to follow Q<sub>i</sub> &  $\alpha$  ... etc.We do search ~~and~~ viz Lach, to find A<sub>i</sub>'s ... we usually for PPMget backward to first & found — why not backward we can get to.Various continuations for Q<sub>i</sub> in our corpus — Give less wt. to longer continuations.

We will probably want to augment PPM to recognize various substrings

2. contexts or equivalently "substring sets"; discontinuous contexts (as in <sup>t. however</sup> 2 or 3 dim raster scans or in 155.23 - .29 or 16.32)Also, we can use any other sequential product scheme such as

ANN, (perhaps RANN w. G.A. for updating), SVM, G.A., G.P. These

can be used by ~~by~~ doing a P.D. on R's or by an alternative parallel code to PPM,At a certain pt. (if TM has had adapts to TSO) we can use past Q<sub>i</sub>, R<sub>i</sub> solns as a special (subcorpus) for TM & ask it for p.d. of R<sub>k</sub> as a function of Q<sub>k</sub>. (This is a hyperorder term & definitely not +.)Shows as  $\Rightarrow$  func of A<sub>k</sub> as a function of Q<sub>k</sub>. (?) — R<sub>k</sub> is t. "understanding" of A<sub>k</sub> as a function of Q<sub>k</sub>. I think it has more info (given a C) than A<sub>k</sub> has.158-.33 sounds like "TM<sub>2</sub>". To get it to be a real TM<sub>2</sub>, we have

N.B.

162.24  
-27Seems to  
match  
descriptions  
(157-2)is Not  
Universali.e. symbol  
quots"By  
itself"

164.00-.15

Seems to  
descr. this  
Diffy!In view of 161.02  
we may want to  
do it that way!Needs more info!!

STM

Rev

"N.B. see top of p. 160!"

Spec

160.37

to make a corpus  $[Q_i, R_i]$  perfect &  $[Q_i, A_i]$  coupled we must do this by putting a special mark/symbol after  $Q_i$  in the ~~coupled pairs~~.

Now a smart TM would notice that  $U(R_i)$  was always  $\equiv A_i$ . - A great compress!

On the other hand, ~~at first~~, TM will probably be constrained more induction techniques, etc & efficient. That is why could not do better.

If 160.07 ft doesn't work, we can go back to the method used in the IDSIA Report.

We then have a seq: of  $O^j$ 's reflecting the history of our solns for  $T \in Q$ :

~~the~~ to do  $O_{i+1}^j$  we get a pd. on possibilities by using  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$

$\approx Q_i, A_i$ 's in  $\in T \in Q$ . (This is "Learned Mutation"). using " $\Delta O^j$ " as corpus

Or use other ways to get the S. grammar for  $\neq O_{i+1}^j$ .  $R_{i+0.08-0.09}$  seems much better.

7.14.05

162

5TH

0 - 157.34 for (2); Note that a D.F. on  $Q_i \rightarrow R_i$  is equiv. to a D.F. on  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ , which is the "final problem" we're trying to solve!

02 We start out by trying to find a  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  d.f. We use  $O^j(A_i | Q_i)$ , to find best fit for corpus. We can do a d.f. over  $[O_i^j, O_{i+1}^j]$  as corpus,

03 04 to get a P.D. over  $\boxed{O^j}$   $O_{i+1}^j$  trials from knowledge of  $O^j$ . A big problem is still having to check all  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  compositions for each case  $O^j$ .

05 06 Prove completeness by listing  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ 's in order of fit; go to  $\infty$  and will be discarded quickly. In past & most of  $R_i$ , ~~Only~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~usable for~~ BLSch,

07 but now it seems ok for Lsch as well. So Start w. 03-04 to Lsch  $O^j$ 's.

08 From use of  $O^j$  to speed up. <sup>(03-04) seems relevant</sup>  $O^j$  can be (A) PPM, or any of various ~~ways~~

09 Induction method devised for ~~Machine~~ Mach Invng / Patt. Discovery. → 163.01

10 T. advantage of using short code of  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ , rather than  $O^j \rightarrow A_i$  themselves, is that t. Short codes have much info into "understanding"  $\rightarrow$  book  $Q_i \rightarrow R_i$ .

11 → Anyway, 02-10 does look like a viable method for Phase I.

T. way  $O^j$  works: we have a Lsch for  $A_i$  machine,  $U(\dots)$ .

12  $U(O^j, Q_i, R_i)$  is run on  $R_i$  at <sup>Binary</sup> t. & loops until we get  $U(O^j, \boxed{Q_i}, R_i) = A_i$ . The  $R_i$  are self terminating w/ "end" symbol. The PC of  $R_i$  end symbol is adjusted to max PC of corpus.

13 Furthermore 02-10 seems to be on fairly theoretical ground —

14 to proof of QA convergence ~~does~~ apply to it directly.

15 A perhaps critical point, is how good the  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$  algm is in prdn.

16 If it is bad, then TM will be very slow, but still → ALP.

17 In t. recent scheme, short way to do Phase I: 157.29-30 or 157.31

18 157.22 → w/ P., (2) had <sup>job of</sup> finding a P.D. for  $[R_i]$  corpus. for t. system to be ALP,

19 P.D.  $[R_i]$  d.f. ~~has~~ <sup>for</sup> to be universal. — This finding of a P.D. on  $\sum R_i$

20 is an essential part of induction process — it doesn't merely "speed up" t. system  
In (3) (157.31) t. corpus becomes  $[Q_i, R_i]$  rather than just  $[R_i]$ .

21 However, t. Corpus  $[Q_i, R_i]$  is "<sup>less</sup>" than t. corpus  $[Q_i, A_i]$ ,

22 since  $R_i$  has some "understanding" of  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ . We may want to  
run t. system  $(02-10)$  on  $[Q_i, R_i]$  (instead of  $[Q_i, A_i]$ ).

23 SN I'd like follow-up setup in which I could try various combinations of feed-in items & etc. easily, w. arb. Corp. e.g. "Lsch" could be =

struc. in which arb. args. could be used.

So 162.02-.10 seems ok. : The remark in .095-.10 is about the  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$  P.d. being approximated by (O)PPM w/o various MachLung/Pefftert args.  
This d.f. can speed up finding of good ~~O<sub>i+1</sub>~~ O<sub>i+1</sub>'s — but main induction is done by  $O_i^j$  ... which is a universal d.f. — so this d.f. is also arb., "imperfect" args for  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$ .

Later it may be poss. to use TM<sub>2</sub> to do this induction (=TM<sub>2</sub>).

The  $O_i^j \rightarrow O_{i+1}^j$  learning is "Learned Mutation".

162.02-.10 plus remarks at .01-.07 do give a version of Phasal that is pretty much (how) I had when I was recently studying how various MachLung/Pefftert args could be used in phasal.

- The ~~main~~ principal discoveries since:
- 1) That INV via Lsrch & Phasal / Lsrch & are very close in constrained problems.
  - 2) That the way I had planned to do adaptive Lsrch for INV problems, was somewhat wrong. It was necessary that the algm. that derived/developed be updated. The Guiding P.D. was Universal... not just simple (O)PPM Irving.
  - 3) A perhaps clearer understanding of what the Corpus of "TM<sub>2</sub>" was.  
 (i.e. using  $\{O_i^j, O_{i+1}^j\}$  as corpus) — but still not entirely clear that this is the best corpus. Perhaps the best corpus would be the entire trace of TM<sub>2</sub>'s past activity + any "External Context" info. We could view the  $O_i^j, O_{i+1}^j$  sequences as a "time series"; i.e. regression problem.

**SNI**

Consider a corpus  $[Q_i, R_i]$ . If we compress the corpus  $[R_i]$ ,

I think this is relevant to compression! I.e. it seems like useful/cusable info. Any statistical info on part of  $\{Q_i, R_i\}$  is a constraint on the whole of  $[Q_i, R_i]$  & is useful info.

In general, any arg obtained by any algm is useable w/o code or tech & some can be regarded as "recoding" (meta coding).

If we apply <sup>good</sup> UMC to  $[Q_i, R_i]$  d.f. R<sub>i</sub> would be fine, but I don't yet know how to do such a thing! Theory says coding is recoding w/o 153.03-.20 off. Also, one can do 11 codes via UMC.

Perhaps a. reason for my interest in this is that  $[Q_i, R_i]$  can be processed well by APPM & possibly other nonuniversal algms. I'd like to be able to take advantage of Phasal  $\Rightarrow$  167.27

7/18/05

164

STM

~~Also see 166.08-.30  
167.06-.25~~  
for How to do BUSINESS  
Learn in 11

~~flr. + station TQS's of 160.01-06.13 times~~

~~A reasonable way to do. (QATM, in view of objection of 162.25-.27)~~

~~for method review  
in 160.00-161.10~~

Given  $\{Q_i, A_i\}$  corpus: We start by setting  $O^j = A_i$  & finding  $R_i \rightarrow$   
~~for several early  $i$  values~~

$U(O_i^j, R_i) = A_i$ . We put  $R_i$  on  $R_i$  is  $[R_i]$  (viz PA) P.M. also often (ML/PMMR/~~etc~~)

the Probs. the  $U_{ij} \geq$  not large part of ~~whole~~ corpus, we try to find  $O_i^j$ 's. ( $\Rightarrow$  prop of  $O_i^j$ )

$\Rightarrow U(O_i^j, Q_i, R_i) = A_i$  for Reduction of ~~rest~~ of Corpus. (Max  $\sum_i^n O_i^j (A_i | Q_i)$ )

To speed up, ~~try for  $O_i^j$  for  $i, R_i$  part of such we use  $P.D.$  (or)~~

As  $O_i^j$  changes other D.F. or R changes, but we may not have to update ~~but~~ D.F.  
very frequently w. changes in  $O_i^j$ !

We then use increasing  $i$ , being QA corpus is do. -01-05 on P.M. —  
 $\rightarrow$  so  $O_i^j$   $\rightarrow$  for  $\sum_j Q_i A_j$   $j=1$  ~~because~~ After we get one  $O_i^j$ ,  $O_{i+1}^j$  pairs, we use this  $Q_i A_j$  pairs  $\rightarrow$  a corpus to  $\sum_i^n Q_i A_i$

①  $O_{i+1}^j$  as a function  $O_i^j$ . To get this D.F. we use  $t$ . Alarms at .02  $\Rightarrow$  167.13-.25  
 This P.D. is P.M. used to calculate "Guide" Ls to find  $O_{i+1}^j$  ( $\text{known } Q_i$ )

② As before, we use a  $R_i$  def. (periodically updated), for i.  $R_i$  part of  $t$ .  
 ③ Also, to speedup discard  $O_i^j$  cards, we list Pro  $Q_i A_i$ 's in order  
~~of "diffy trustor"~~, & try  $O_i^j$  cards out hardest, first.

So, ⑪ & ⑬ are speedups via  $t$  alarms at .02

⑭ & ⑮ is a different kind of speedup but probably more imp.

However, all of these speedups do not give the 162.25-.27 trouble. — ~~Prove~~

~~these speedups for  $O_i^j$  ~~such~~, which is a T-Universal Predictor.~~

So: .00-.15 does look like an adequate QATM model.

A possl. "diffy": There is the "Recogn. function" device used in early part of

IDSA Report. Seems like a v.g. idea —  $\sim$  to way humans do Motion.

Q: Is it T-universal? I suspect it is, because in an extreme case, there is only one "R" found & this becomes identical to simply optimizing  $O_i^j$  w.  $G_{04}$ .

So: it may be worthwhile to try to get that "R" method to work.

With 160.00-.06 To Do TQS's of 164.00-.15 to do QATM, it looks like we can start on Phase 1.

As an Alternative to 164.00-.15 to QATM; consider 160.07-.21: while it is not Universal, it is fast; it can perhaps do rather well in certain limited domains. Also, it may be poss. to somehow mix w. 164.00-.15 & get best features of both methods!

7/18/05

165

5704

Fold Point Gate Arrays  $\Rightarrow$  Google has info about them.  
P & G A? Maybe buyable on E-day

EN A very fast Cellular Automaton for rapid search in AFL

Say we have a Universal 1 dim cellular Automata ( $\leq$  CAA).

On f. First row was hard to input pattern.

onto  $N^2$  row, we have  $\geq$  seq. of <sup>causal</sup> KSMs/switches that generates  $\leq N^2$  row  
from the  $N-1^2$  row. "AN"

So we have to system start propagating (using recordable  $\uparrow$  direction).

At  $N=1000$  we have t. "output":

We also have a delay line. So that when t. output occurs, we also have an output of R,

delay lines, +. inputs But  $\geq$  one per output. If output is  $A_i$ ,  $i \in \mathbb{Z}$  we have  $R_i$   
input, which is  $R_j$ . And  $Q_i$  also.

T. freq. could implement if CAA had most speedup devices of 164.11-.15.

Writing do 164.14-.15 (list of Q's in order of delay).

We could have <sup>external</sup> Devices that take  $O_i$ 's &  $R_j$ 's of t. past and

use this info to order input trials & array of  $\uparrow$   $\text{loop}$  fed.

Essentially,  $\text{loop}$  implements "T. inner loop" & what we want it to be very fast. Its inputs are arranged by t.  $\geq$  hours of 164.11-.15 & can do more slowly by a regular Computer.

Well, it has to ~~be~~ be fast fast fast — fast not for  $\text{loop}$  which is performing 1 trial/second — or even 3 trials/second! PPA generates one character per ("loop") or whatever. — But still much slower than 1 bit per nanosecond

— so  $\text{loop}$  could have inputs of 10 or 20 bits at least!

So PPA may be bottleneck / We cannot CA as  $\text{loop}$  to be much slower if we use raw components (cheaper).

T. Q 13: Do P. speedups help out to justify their cost?

$\text{loop}$  could be made quite large & w/  $\geq 3$  trials/ns, we could really do a lot of trials!

Still, w/o t. speedups, t. cost of a solution & problem is exponential in 64 bytes (for fixed N max) so not very practical!! Tho, at 1 ns/trial, we could do  $\sim 10^9 \times 10^7 = 10^{16}$  trials/pr.  $\times 2^{23} = 53$  bits ~~per~~ to year

For someone to speedup: use analog computing — PC's need not be exact.

7/18/05

5 PM

166

Rev. .08 - .30 > How to Do Busch  
+ 167.06 - .25 usually 11 w/ Lsra.N to W H. & S. S. G.  
↑ ↑ ↑

① - [SN]. On user easily available PPM opns:

For i. 2 speedup of 164.11 ± 13 will need is cards in rth pc

order: Using symbols/tokens as units <sup>in sequence</sup> rather than Bits would be OK.

T. resolv. given into Pmns is in Bytes: If a list posl. contains of a card,

in "order" w/ a resolv. of only Bytes, they will give us a good-enough ordering

of cards for this purpose. T. ordering of any card will never be

'way off' which is really good enough for Lsra I'm using right now!

Even so, ~~00000000~~ it is very slow since needs to read & cache Corpus & each character <sup>these</sup> once!

.08

[SN2] The (Apparently Adaptive) Model for Ph1 on 164.00 - 15 is for Lsra only.So what about of BU ~~Search~~ (or will we need it before the next phase?)

D

Via Lsra we can generate e.g. TSQ, but certainly there will be a ~~large~~  
~~inherent~~ universe of problems that it will be unable to solve, since CJS will be  
perfectly fit the lowest CJS soln. It may well be that if we can  
prob of Ph2 are mainly other types & mainly need ~~BSra~~.

166.08 - .30

167.06 - .25

Seems to be  
A derivative of  
the Busch,  
BU Search  
Mix

→

What the BU Search is part of Ph1 is.

If (in Lsra phase) CJS's are large, Priority Selections are unlikely to  
be able to know (in Ph1) whether a problem is solvable by  
Lsra or not. Anyways, at a certain pt. in Ph1, I will start to do Lsra  
& BU Search in (1 - Lsra from Bottom (shortest prob); BU from top (longest  
workable prob)).At any time, Td has (at least) 2 reads for O<sup>j</sup>: one for  
Lsra part in which it does trials of mutations of last satisfying O<sup>j</sup>.  
There is a BU Search cond.Well, say I've been successfully using Lsra up to now & I'm finding  
no soln w/ ~~BSra~~; I consider modify TSQ ~~to~~so as to reduce CJS of t. problems — or try BU Search ~~as best?~~At present, the 1st O<sup>j</sup> gives excess ~~for~~ for Lsra prob, &  
for entire mutations of that O<sup>j</sup> don't seem to help much (treating Corpus).I could "Backtrack" by trying mutations on an earlier O<sup>j</sup>.Anyway, BU search would also do mutations, but not in pc order: it would do Monte Carlo seq.  
We may also back-track & BU search do BU even ~~one~~ by mutating a  
earlier version of O<sup>j</sup>. So my impression is that Lsra is a maximally local — 167.06

using Mutation P.D.

Dat:

A Singular P.D. assigns zero, pc to at least 1 elements. ~~Definitely~~ is not sing.

Barnabelli says.

ALP is not sing: PPM is not sing. An important property of n-sing seque is  
that they can be mapped to a univ. & output will be univ. d.t. — Actually, the

4

2.2d.05  
STM

167

Prob: 06-25 (on BWSrch).

TM  
05, 330-389  
379-390

Forward  
Titles of  
Search  
T4 files

any seq. w/ positive entropy will be O.K. at most. ( $\text{i.e., } \frac{-\text{HPC}(n)}{n} > 0$ )

I'm not quite sure about what I want from a horsing D.F.

Tha, "in some Circumstances" if a D.F. assigns  $p=0$  to  $\geq$  Seq,

We can't use that D.F. to get p's on Continues off Seq. This may be what I was thinking about.



1) What is certain  
DEM's "Gauss  
SGM"?

2) Horse/horse  
What they do as  
functions.

3) Do they  
enough to simulate

all those functions  
= "distr"?

36:166.30 Such, inexact search! BW search uses f. some P.D. That guides Lsrch, but

in  $\geq$  Mt. Carlo fashion — Sorts a much broaden Lsrch. If there are no

solsn. near zero (which is what Lsrch looks for) Lsrch will never find them.

We must Note that in present case, both Lsrch & BW search are for a OZ

problem, so each can have a "Best so far" soln. That may be very bad but not  
infinitely bad (An "infinitely bad" soln. would assign  $p=0$  to corpus).

Is there a way to design a fns. for BW search so that the  $\frac{\alpha}{\text{Max-M}}$  formula

can be used? — Probably ... Particularly if we are using Part  
Gramm. of G.A. for t. BWSrch — If we use General G.A. Rule (20-23) is appropriate.

To this, (2) is done! We have various tables/tabs: for many words,  
entire

it will have a Gramm. of entire corpus. we select a Gramm threshold to include

a word in t. Corpus so that  $\frac{\alpha}{\text{Max-M}}$  is max; Then we make our Gramm from that Corpus.

To do Gramm can be  $S - C + G$  or  $SVM$ , or  $ANN$ , or  $RANN$ , or  $PPM$

For BW search we can either use  $[O_n^j]_{i=1}^n \Rightarrow$  corpus  $\Rightarrow$  P.D. on

Or directly or use  $[O_n^j, O_{n+1}^j]_{i=1}^n$  as corpus to get D.F. on  $O_n^j \rightarrow O_{n+1}^j$ .

$\Rightarrow$  resulting "language operator" is  $P(O_n^j | O_{n+1}^j)$  so we

get  $P(O_n^j)$  by using  $P(O_n^j | O_n^j)$ . I think second form is better, if we

can do it, but t. first form may be easier to implement. If we use  $\Delta PPM$ ,

for either (1)(19) or (2)(20) we can use for induction, any M.L. or Pattern. fns.

■ Use TM<sub>1</sub> as TM<sub>2</sub> (w. proper TSQ)

27:163.33 BN like 162.26-27 & 157.15-22: Given corpus  $\{Q_i, A_i\}$ , when we

find  $R_i \rightarrow V(Q_i, R_i) = A_i$ , we have found repetitive individual  $Q_i, A_i$ 's.

(no repetitions of <sup>- trees</sup> subset process): After work done tree, we can't do it.

try to compare  $[Q_i, R_i]$  — Since we've already found some repeats in t.  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ 's,

this should be easy to compare  $\{Q_i, A_i\}$  directly

A Good Method  $\rightarrow$  Ph I. First get  $[Q_i, R_i]$  for  $V(Q_i, R_i) \rightarrow A_i$ .

Do this for a fair sized Corpus. Then, Use f. selection  $\{Q_i, R_i\}$

Say  $(A)PPM$ , search for  $O^i$  codes  $\Rightarrow$   $i \in \{Q_i, R_i\}$  & max.

i.e. find  $\exists S' \text{ s.t. } R'_i \ni U(S', Q_i, R'_i) = A_i \Leftrightarrow (\exists) \leq (R'_i) = m_i$ .

Using c. P.f. from 167.31-32 on  $R'_i$  to search for  $R'_i$ 's (~~for each find  $S'$~~ )

I Plan + heavy. reasons & universality off side.

$\Rightarrow$  A new  $S'$  + search has to be done for each augmentation of  $\Sigma(Q_i, A_i)$  corpora.

As soon as we have  $\exists S'$ , we use it. D.P.  $[S']$  or ~~[S']~~

$[S'_1, S'_{i+1}]^{n-1}_{i+1}$  as a corpus to guide search for next  $S'$ .

After we have a number of  $Q_i, A_i$  corpora, we list the  $Q_i, A_i$  in order of diffy & search (c.01) for  $S'$  — w. quick discards on most diff'lt.  $Q_i, A_i$ 's.

Hvr., +. Criteriy for discarding  $\exists S'$  is not clear — also it's  
reversible, so if we find we zero it doing any better Plan over present

threshold or +. sort of ~~"nearest~~  $Q_i, A_i$ ", we may back-track to a higher (overapprox.  $\rightarrow$ )  
new actual threshold

Note: In trying  $S'$  in  $U(S', Q_i, R'_i) = A_i$ . We already have  $\exists R'_i$

(13)  $\Rightarrow (U(\Lambda, Q_i, R'_i) = A_i)$ , so  $U(S', Q_i, R'_i)$  can always do as well as

$R'_i$  did, by ignoring  $S'$ . Hvr, because of +. after agreement in +. 12,

Prob. of  $R'_i$  are always a little more expensive than those (13), but

that doesn't effect the general discussion much. The result is that we will always  $\Rightarrow$  21

(SN) Note: I say (above) that one should wait for a fair-sized corpus

b4. Applying G&P.M. Actually not necessary. Regular P.M. starts w.

+. first segment into corpora & is able to get P.C.'s of increasing precision

as it goes along ... the only lower limit. on string length is  $\Phi(1)$ .

however as not-to-be ~~fixed~~ bound on what we can expect from a new  $S'$

is a way of compression (i.e. "no infinitely bad  $S'$ 's remain")

Actually, this is a bit disturbing because it means that we will never be

able to quickly reject any  $S'$  cause! This really seems to change

d. search quality. Tremendously  $\neq$  from my earlier view of it!  $\rightarrow$  Hvr see 28

The search could be done by testing  $\exists S'$  and w. justified  $Q_i$ 's  
because we do have an idea as to what's good.

Well, perhaps 12 ft is not so disturbing! In fact, while no  $U(Q_i, R'_i) = U(\Lambda, Q_i, R'_i)$

sols will not have  $(R'_i) = \infty$ , they will usually be rather bad solns, since they

have learned nothing from f. pasty.

When we are trying to optimize  $\exists S'$  on to  $Q_i, A_i$ 's — we have

Vector Space like in GPS, so we should devise a set of algebra to deal w. it.

Moving grid & GPS like vector space was explained, analysed much by  
Nah, Simon in Theory of GPS.

72205

STM

169

Theorems 3 major speedup choices in system thus far:

164.11, 164.13, 164.14. This last (moving off trying & code on most diff. Oj's first), will be modified by using instead "Vector Gore" idea of GPS (165.31); This has to be developed.

{ We have to be sure that f. heuristic/heuristic ordering of trials does not destroy the irreversibility of the strategy Oj's. }

At present, This Last, is the least completely understood of

### t. 3 Speedups

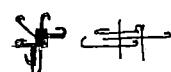
More on Speedup 3 = SUB : Some ways to do it: Try various S' s out.

Complete corpora: Compute "Gore Vectors" (168.32) of various S' s: If some work well on some problems, poor on others, but they complement each other, then theory will be v.g. m(1). However, note that if wt. of each S' is zero total pc for corpus x its a prop ( $\approx 25$ ). Diversity

However, t. 11 codes of .08 are also v.g. for f in Scaven with small

QjAi corpus, one can have lots of useful codes ... which will enable good

extrapoln. of S' s → 22



Whoops! Note that pc's have been getting overall unnormalized! — So Comparisons of Code lengths is not so obvious! However, if all code lengths < (t. 1Ril) are not very far from default code (for  $S' = \lambda$ ) then perhaps f. normalization will for certain S' s will be close enough so we can assume cancellation — so they are "unimportant". → There is some good discussion of Normalization (168.32) → (168.17)

Sometimes ago I had an idea (perhaps for BUSch?) of getting Oj's that were good for some part of QA, then triples, quads ... etc. — So I had Oj's for all nos. of t. QAs in Corpus. T. more QAs they did well, t. more wt. they got. I then somehow used cones in these Oj to derive better trials.

Now in .08-.15 we do it but f. wt. of the Oj is simply  $\propto$  t. pc. if no corpora x its a prop.

At that (long ago) time, I was afraid that often various Oj's would have pc = 0 to certain QAs. — ~~and~~ and now I suddenly don't know what to do.

Note: These speedups (in particular, into SP3) don't have to be Universal, so any heuristic or M.L. or Path-discovery trick is Acceptable.

The "Vector Gore" of 168.32 (GPS) seems like a v.g. idea: t. idea of localizing f. "badness" of a Gore. Possibly based on ab. op. algebra for a Gore.

7/29/05

STM

(70)

Row 100

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate} &= 200 \text{ yrs} \\ 400 \text{ yrs} / \text{Rate} &= 10 \text{ krs} = 20 \text{ yrs} \\ 400 \text{ M} &= 1 \text{ krs} = 2 \text{ yrs at } 500 \text{ p.p.m.} \end{aligned}$$

So: What's present State of TM project?

Phase 1 is in not bad situation:

General form of Gore for QATM is as in Early pp of IPSIA report

What needs to be done is write TSQ &amp; Devise Long/Primitives of Gore.

[ ~Lisp v.s. ~Algol v.s. ~Forth ?? ]  $\rightarrow$  502(83.00)

We wrote much of TSQ first, then wrote many (by hand) forms of many primitives in TSQ. This gives us via APPM a rough P.D. on instructions initially.

We look at 1: CJS's of f. hand prim solns. Are they within acceptable Bound?

N.B. → If not, try to put in "Braking" problems. ↪ ?? ~~Braking~~ <sup>probable</sup> way!At this point,  $S' = \emptyset$ , so system isn't long enough yet. inter problem (in 10).

So if Q of 0.7 is not reached: T. problems are to get a good set of wts/part. primitives.

From that, we can then begin to search for Oj's so that it's initial

TSQ, or perhaps an extension. T. initial TSQ of 0.5 → 0.6 was not

a real TSQ — it was to get wts &amp; contexts of primitives only. We really

need a specially designed TSQ for Teaching TM serious things.

Perhaps it would be best to use the TSQ of 0.4 to get the primit. primitives,

within <sup>assoc.</sup> ~~Braking~~ Contexts. Then we do long via <sup>trial</sup> Oj's (which are originally  $\Lambda$ )

If certain problems have excessive CJS: we should study &amp; understand

try to understand, propose intermediate problems. (Break big problem into more easily manageable sub-concepts)

Note: T. Speedup of 169.08 → 30 ~~except~~ does not give sequential $O_j$ 's so we can extrapolate  $O_j$  via  $[O_j^1, O_j^2]$  corpus. On the other hand,  $\rightarrow$  <sup>Assoc.</sup> 177.28   
 it makes the deriving of TSQ's easier. We just use TM on its "problem pool".   
 for how to findHence, if Dan has to evolve/learn how to tell which problems it's currently smartest not to solve — a difficult thing to learn. — Then it may be that the "reduced Gore" of 168.32 is in that direction.  $\Rightarrow 177.28$

7/24/05

STH

 $\approx$  SVM. off  $\Rightarrow$  an easy, may be not so good way

171

SVMs

A useful way to consider many dim x-pn/s separation.

Say we start w. a n-dim space &amp; we want to go to a k-dim space using polys of up to degree d.

So, their original variables = take all products of powers of variables so that  $\leq$  powers is  $\leq d$ .say there are  $\binom{n}{d}$  such (terms) (including  $\leq$  constant = zero power).Any linear comb. of such terms is an <sup>Nonlinear</sup> x-pn of the original n-dim space.So it is a vector in  $\binom{n}{d}$  space

Hm, SVM is not much (concerned w. that (?)) : it just ends up with set of pts in the dim space, &amp; it wants hyperplanes to separate 2 categories of pts.

One really dirty trial: Get  $\vec{C}_G$  Cent. Gravity out Good pts  $\vec{C}_B$  & Cent. Grav. of Bad Pts  $\vec{C}_B$ . Then try  $\perp$  bisector of segment  $\vec{C}_G \dots \vec{C}_B$ If  $\vec{C}_G$  pts are small in no. as compared to  $\vec{C}_B$  ( $\vec{C}_B$  would be frequent we had to categorize say 40 diff. poss. "Next Symbols"), then consider  $\vec{C}_G$ :  $\vec{C}_G$  is distribution of pts about it. ....Actually, even if  $\vec{C}_G$  pts cardinality is  $\gg$  that of  $\vec{C}_B$ , $\vec{C}_B$  is still of interest as the line from  $\vec{C}_G$  to  $\vec{C}_B$  is of interest. —A hyperplane  $\perp$  that line can be used better.  $\vec{C}_B \perp \vec{C}_G$  for best optm separation.This is certainly a fast way to get an approx separation: which may be adequate for my purposes!

SO: We just expand to random Hy DIM space: Then get Centroids of "Yes" No pts. Get hyperplane  $\perp$  to line betw. 2 centroids, then gets "best" partition (Criterion is Unclear!) Try "Min. No. pts. misclassified". I'd like something like Min cost of coding + misclassification errors.

If p is prob of 1, &  $(1-p)$  is prob of 0: ||| If there are n pts & k are misclassified, we need a certain amt. of info to specify P(mis) pts. One way:  $(n \cdot (n-1) \cdots (n-k+1))^k = p^k \cdot \frac{(n-k)!}{n!}$

thus, we may not be able to use info about classifn (Info Wrong!).

So if A are classifications of  $A_i$  are many of? we need  $p = \frac{(A-A_1) \cdot (B-B_1)}{A_1 \cdot B_1}$

B " " " l is  $B_j$ , etc ways, which may be  $\gg$

Try a case:  $A = B = 10$ ;  $n = 20$ ;  $B_1 = A_1 = 3$

$$\text{So } \left(\frac{1}{10 \cdot 9 \cdot 8}\right)^2 \text{ v.s. } \frac{1}{2 \cdot 19 \cdot 18 \cdot 17 \cdot 16 \cdot 15}$$

$$\approx \left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^2$$

So is longer by  $\approx 2^6 = 64$ .

$$\approx \left(\frac{1}{17}\right)^6$$

5TM

SVM's

Anyways once we get  $\text{PC}_k$  partitioning  $\mathbb{H}$ -plane, we see how far each of  $\mathbf{x}_i$ 's is from it. Then we make a squashing function ( $\text{tanh}$  function) that maps all distances (from  $-\infty$  to  $+\infty$ ) onto  $[0, 1]$ .

There is an adjustable parameter and we arrange so that  $\text{PC}$  of corpus is  $\text{MAX}$ .

$$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} \right) + \frac{1}{2}$$

so  $\frac{1}{2} (\tanh(x\alpha)) + \frac{1}{2}$   
(was adjusted for max corpus PC).

I think we can omit factor of  $\frac{1}{2}$  so just Max  $\Pi (\tanh(\alpha x_i) + 1)$ .  
We use  $\frac{1}{2} (\frac{1}{2})$  these values for  $\mathbf{x}_i$  PC of prediction.

We have  $k$  lines joining  $k+2$  centroids. We have / data pts distributed along that line, & we have to find an optimum partition pt.

- We may want to try several random  $\mathbf{x}$ 's from into hyperplane species
- See which one gives best partition — best PC of corpus.

How many bits do we need to specify  $\text{PC}$  of  $\mathbb{H}$  plane? Ideally we would use all possl  $\mathbb{H}$  planes  $\approx$  add codes in  $\mathbb{H}$ .

Say we got  $k+2$  centroids, then we need to specifying after  $\mathbf{x}_i$  on  $\mathbb{H}$  line between point at which to put to  $\perp$   $\mathbb{H}$ -plane:

We consider a region & set a "PC of corpus" as a vector of position in that region:

The  $\alpha$  &  $\mathbf{k}$  D.F. gives us  $\mathbf{x}_i$  partition we need for that parameter.

But we still don't know the int. of  $\mathbf{x}_i$  coörd's of  $\mathbb{H}$  plane.  
(Or  $\mathbb{H}$  line between  $k$  centroids).

If we have  $k$  points that define  $\mathbb{H}$ -plane, then  $\text{PC}$  of corpus will be say Gaussian D.F. of  $\mathbf{x}$  (or  $\mathbf{x}_i$ ) (i.e. Multidim Gaussian).

This could involve  $\approx \frac{k^2}{2}$  coörs of a hyperellipsoid — sounds Diffy!

It may be that we ~~can't~~ can find Empirical Rules to tell if we have "Overfitted" or not!

Anyway, its (6) that gives us care of by particular  $\mathbb{H}$  plane choice.

If we want  $\mathbb{H}$  plane  $\perp$  to line betw. centroids — it's a 1 dimensional problem!  
We have a dot product of  $\mathbf{x}_i$ 's &  $\mathbf{x}_j$ 's,  $\alpha$  &  $\mathbf{x}_i$ 's. If we want to choose a  $\mathbb{H}$  plane ( $\perp$  param)  $\perp$  a  $\mathbf{x}_i$  ( $\perp$  param) — so it's 2 dim.  
optimization — is not very difficult!

" $\text{Dim. Hyperdimensional N.s. } \times \text{dim. } \mathbf{x}$ " is  $\text{N. no. of lines comparable w.r.t. } \mathbf{x}$ ? This does (maybe) make for trivial (1D) separation.

If each data pts is a basis vector in a  $N$  dim space ... ( $\leq 2 \text{ dim.}$ )

Is there always "separating  $\mathbb{H}$  plane" for any  $\mathbb{H}$  dimension of  $\mathbf{x}$  corpora?  $\rightarrow$  (?) 4-20

7.26.05

STM

MDL v.s. ALP & How to use Huffman Codes Efficiently. off  
 MSH pc of corpus is within constant factor of ALP.  
 I think this is a "Dense Mills Result." 173

But note p. 31  
objection

→ → Prof. Miller says he showed that MDL is slightly worse than ALP.

→ → I think this is false. A MDL code will be at worst a constant no. of bits worse than ALP.

To show this: Say  $m(x)$  is f. "true" generator off. corpora: it assigns PC, m to string x. m has a finite dom. of length  $\leq |m|$ .  
 Using m, and Arith coding, code any corpus, Z ~~is~~ f. equivalent pc of f.  
 Code will be ~~unbiased~~  $\leq 2^{-\log_2 m(z)} + \frac{1}{2} |m|$ .

To use Huffman codes, we need to know m. If we know no. of bits in f. corpus Z, (say N) we could consider pc's of all seqs of length N & assign Huffman codes to them. This would give total code length of  $\geq -\log_2 m(z) + N + \log_2 N$ . In terms of pc per

$\log_2 N$  terms, f. Factor  $\sqrt{N}$ : We need to factor it!

Say we don't know what N is, but we assume  $N \geq \tilde{N} >$  the actual code length  $\rightarrow \tilde{N} \rightarrow \infty$  do we end up w. h. same code for Z? 174.00

~~W.L.O.G.~~ 12-13 may be adequate, but perhaps we can consider  $N = \infty$  "anything". There may be a way to get to Huffman code for a arb. sequence w. r. t.  $m(\cdot)$ . This may be what is usually done in PPM, since Arith coding has assoc. IBM patents. →

If this last works, then Huffman Coding is about as good as Arith coding. The main Q is relative cc's involved.

Also if f. Huffman works as desired, it should be poss. to code a corpus sequentially using it. i.e. if  $x \mapsto$  f. codeword  $\bar{x}$ , then f. codeword  $\bar{x}^n =$  must back form  $\bar{x}^m$ . This may not work since Huff is prefix set set But I'm not sure this fact is relevant!

There may be many A's for getting Huffman Codes.

In B22 a other commonly used Compression Codes, it is said Part 1 often uses 8 bits (accused of IBM patents on Arith coding for 16) so I may want to look into just what they do!

One thing they might do: Code corpora in blocks of k bytes. } each Block is coded w. one symbol  
 Major k = 16. ~~Each Block has its own Huffman code.~~ <sup>(Edit: P. D. from other block)</sup> The size of the bytes round off error in compression but may be large! The shortest block can be  $< k$  bytes long! so only 1 byte for roundoff error.

On second thought, it does not consider that MDL/MML is

→ "2 part code" ... Is this relevant? Well, (03-06) is a "2 part code".

~~Part 1: desc of m(\cdot)~~ || Part 2: the Arith Huffman code. 174.00

5TM

(173.17)

173.32 → on corpus length  $R = \infty$ . Perhaps 173.17 = 17.13 + best approach.(173.13)  
size.T-way to do H-coding: Say we have a bunch of prob dists  $p_1, \dots, p_m$ ; max size of size. Now to code them so each  $p_i$  is coded with length  $\leq (\log_2 p_i) + 1$ .If we can code them in order of size, then ~~we can~~ indeedNo, ~~it's wrong!~~  $\rightarrow$  f. pc's of all strings of a certain length must  $\leq 2^L$ , but strings of different lengths don't have to have  $\text{len}(pc) \leq L$  at all!  $\square$ 

It may be true if it's common to use say  $k=20$ ; And when we codes a text, one pads it out so it's first set has 20 chars. This is better for compression, but not so hot for "theory". To compare texts, one could truncate them all to  $L$ . Some length (procrustes!). This has some advantages: If one wants to compare a ~~unstructured~~ unidentified story to finds authors, the comparison texts of all of them should be same length — since coding w/  $\log_2 p_i$ .

If we have PC over self dual strings, we get a "Christie" binary D.F. ( $\cong$  ~~continuous~~ Unit. D.F.). These strings have  $\leq \text{PC} + 1$  so we call them a Huffman Coding for them. So for t. Discrete D.F. shortest code is ~~constant~~ Give PC with constant factor of  $\leq$  overall codes.

Hm, according to Göcs: for t. ~~continuous~~ D.F., t. distance  $\geq \infty$ , but t. shorter & then any recursive  $\rightarrow \infty$

19

20: 172.34

Well, if  $\vec{x}$  unit vector and  $\vec{\alpha} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ ,  $\vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} \in \mathbb{R}$ , A hyperplane is $\vec{x} = \vec{x}_1 - \beta \vec{\alpha} \rightarrow \vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} = \beta$  i.e.  $\vec{\alpha}$  is normal to plane. If  $\vec{\alpha} \neq 0$  we normalize.Consider the hyperplane  $\vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} = \beta$   $\vec{x}_i = 1 \in \mathbb{R}^n$  for  $i \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\vec{x}_i = 0$  for  $i > n$ . $\beta \in \mathbb{R}$  the point  $x_i = 1, i \in \mathbb{N}, x_i = 0 \rightarrow i > n$  gives  $\beta =$  $\vec{x} = \vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} - \frac{1}{n+1} \vec{\alpha}$ :  $\vec{x} = 0$  is t.  $\vec{\alpha}$  h. plane.  $\beta = \frac{1}{n+1}$  $\vec{x} = \vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} - \frac{1}{n+1} \vec{\alpha}$ : for  $\vec{x} = 0$  pts are on plane  $\frac{1}{n+1} \vec{\alpha}$  on sideConsider t. the basis vectors:  $\vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} = \beta$  so  $\vec{x} = \vec{\alpha} \cdot \frac{\beta}{\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\alpha}}$ .Consider  $N = \vec{x} \cdot \vec{\alpha} - \frac{1}{n+1} \vec{\alpha} = 1$  for  $i \leq n$ ;  $= 0$  for  $i > n$ .for  $\vec{x} = \text{any basis vector}$ ,  $\vec{x} = 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \vec{\alpha} = \frac{n}{n+1} \vec{\alpha}$  ( $\text{i.e. } \vec{\alpha} = \text{say } (0, 0, 1, 0, 0, \dots)$ )for  $\vec{x} = \text{any basis vector } \vec{x} = \vec{x}_1 + \dots + \vec{x}_n$ ,  $\vec{x} = \frac{1}{n+1} \vec{\alpha}$ So for any partition of basis vectors,  $\vec{\alpha}$  forms a hyperplane that separates them.W. Margin  $\pm \frac{1}{n+1}$ .

If t. basis vectors are not ortho, we can transform to orth. basis, put margin

 $\vec{x}$  in-plane &  $\vec{x}$  perp. back  $\rightarrow$  so separation is good.

• 32 - 33 is good, if t. basis vectors are not normal, but are linearly indep!

32

33

5 Jan

500x500 156.

so in  $n$  spaces, any set of  $n$  linearly independent pts.  $\Rightarrow$  any partition can be done w/  $\approx$  suitable H-plane.

Note: In any  $N$  spaces, one could have  $> N$  linearly independent vectors!

The H-plane in  $N$  spaces has just  $N+1$  params. — so it once starts w/

$N$ ,  $k$  dim. data pts., &  $k \geq 1$ ,  $\text{Res.}$  is <sup>readily</sup> "overfit".

While Vapnik uses his Support vector criterion (which is discontinuous function). Function can use  $\approx$  continuous "Gore" of  $172.00 - .30$ .

In  $\approx 172.00 - .30$ , I plot  $\approx$  separating H-plane by drawing line betw.

C.G. of Good v.s. Bad pts., & find best  $\perp$  plane to that line.

This is a simple 2 param optn. It makes the (modified) SVM method a lot simpler to implement.

The main problem is t. p. of the model. This will be estimated by looking at the "likelyhood Gore" as we do random partitions in t. problems.

One trouble is that there are  $N+1 + \frac{1}{2}N$  params, &  $N$  is very large.

We will do random sampling for  $N$  of t. params in more careful sampling of f.

Other poss. diffn: The H-plane will not be at a peak pt.

So calculating its "width" may be diffn! T. effective width may be f. second derivative at peak pt (or Hessian). The linear deviations from the central pt. cancel out. Only f. second derivatives are peaks.

So width depends on local hessian, characterizes a peak or not!

So we get a Gaussian by some kind of Random Sampling.

So one knows hessian matrix at 2 points one could invert it to get a good peak estimator. But invert  $\approx 500 \times 500$  Matrix is expensive!

→ Another poss! T. Gore seems related to Prod of FFANN's, in which t. derivatives of T. Gore with hyperplane coords are easily computed.  $\rightarrow$  (31)

(SN) On t.  $\frac{\partial}{\partial x_i}$  formula: Originally we used Poly to chose a threshold for G.P. <sup>continuous</sup> S-conv. model. We could also use an x window instead & choose it w/ some criterion: T. var. Q is; would we get a better Hessian? ~~Hessian~~ It will be harder to update them. Using a simple acceptance threshold.

If so, one could easily compute t. many derivatives & second derivatives.

Perhaps t. second derivs  $\leq 211 \pm 500$  v. 500 of them of t. Gore or ~~Gore~~  $\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_i^2}$  are an additive sum of each off data pts. If t. off-diag terms are small enough Hessian is diag. & t. matrix trivial to invert, &/o get  $\det$  Determinant.

STM

Discussion w. G. Susman: Said LISP (compiled) is very fast. Also has a library of useful functions including B-trees. So it may be feasible to write TM in it now! (Hnr. Forth may also be in LISP a long task? 183.00)

McPhee, McPhee  
Caro.

So: Write up Summary of TM project. First actually do it.

May add TSO's ( $R_i$ ,  $Q_i$ ) in LISP, w/o speedups.

Use very simple TSO's & see how far one can get.

[TSO's from Elementary AI; McPhee has & McPhee operators - eventually Carr]

Then pick in f. 2 or 3 speedup algs. — using simple PPM at first, then

PPM & perhaps others "well known" problem algs. from Mach Long. (possibly, earlier)

(Next) Dcrb. Various kinds of Induction problems: Show how QA is very

General (perhaps do QZ as F. N. or appendix).

(Next) dcrb. INV, QZ problems: Dcrb. greatness of POF problem types: Then tell about phases 2, the Gore, & (analog for PSM's etc.)

An imp: Being in both phases is. Phase 2 is to have clear idea as to what kinds of problems are appropriate at each point. E.g. IP prob., I will probably get TM to do some equation solve. Normally, this would seem to involve "Heuristic Search" which uses induction, but doesn't seem to be mainly an induction problem. If I view it as an INV problem, it ~~can~~ is certainly formally of the form of an induction problem. Hnr INV problems are usually solved as QZ probs or via "Vector Gore" of GPS.

→ 177.00

Q: Would it be good idea to solve Ph II induction problems via GPS? — i.e. Use of "Vector Gore" ...? Is it conceivable that TM would itself discover this Technique as something to be used for practicality.

21. QA problems?

20. This unclear: Needs More thought!

Re: 20: My impression is that Phase I should not be used to solve INV problems. If it is done w/ P, & present scheme, it could solve them & turn to solve them better. — But could it turn 21-23? May be it could w/ suitable TSO.

A related Q: Could we use GPS idea for ordinary QA + induction? — i.e. Say if R<sub>i</sub> produces something closer to A<sub>i+1</sub> than A<sub>i</sub> differs from A<sub>i</sub> in 4 ways. How can we modify R<sub>i</sub> to fix these 4 defects? — So R<sub>i+1</sub> is "Like" a Vector Gore.

Or: We have ~~Gore~~ (R<sub>i+1</sub>) (177.11) The (R<sub>i</sub>) can be viewed as components of a "Vector Gore".

Re: GPS Marvin Sridharan/Simon GPS paper was good exposition on half world.

so 179.19: Mys on TSQ's: e.g. Could I teach TM what "Optimum" means?

T. idea of "f. best that can be done in 3 minutes" seems like a diff Ring to dev? i.e. How could TM dev it in its "internal lang."?  $\rightarrow 195.00$

~~So~~: Fort-Algebra TSQ: I can write it 2 ways:

1) As a ~~seq~~ of problems w. large CJS books from, ideas of what & new concepts are Fort. members of sequence.

2) ~~Seq~~ 1) but I write going Pmt solve each & f. Big CJS problems

I think I should write a longish TSQ, so I know what kinds of cons I will need in + more distant, future.  $\rightarrow 179.00$

10 SN In finding  $S' \Rightarrow$  wts  $\hat{U}(S', Q_i, R_i) = A_i$ ,

$|S'| + \sum |R_i| = m$ . I would have diffy finding good  $S'$ 's if f. corpus was of much size at all: (<sup>say</sup> speedup-tricks don't)

T. way to get a set of  $S'$  (corpus) for reasonable time was to find  $S'$ 's for various subsets of the  $\{Q_i, A_i\}$  corpus.

Most subsets would contain  $\ll m$  examples: but wts of the  $S'$ 's would depend on ②  $|S'|$  & how many and which  $Q_i, R_i$  pairs were worked by it.

I ~~had~~ had some trouble assigning wts. best I could do was, but f.

dry run on  $(168.12ff, 169.22ff)$  clarifies this: It's to idea that

Every  $S'$  will have assigned a pc  $\Rightarrow$  to f. entire corpus (usually it would not be much worse than the pc assigned by  $S' = \emptyset$ ). So we can gather a set corpus for  $S'$  examples this way using .11 to get their wts.

So w.  $S' = \emptyset$  we get an "unconditional" pc for  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ .

(a kind of "weak" unconditional, because clearly  $p(A_i)$  depends on  $Q_i$ ) - but unconditional in a sense that  $p(A_i, Q_i)$  is indep of  $p(A_j, Q_j)$  if  $i \neq j$ . From this "corpus" of  $S'$ 's a "first" wts we can create a P.D. to use in unconditonal search. This P.D. would not occur into int-ordering of cases in f. TSQ:

To be able to make use of ordering: For  $j = 1$  to  $N$  apply .10-31 to the successive corp  $\{Q_i, A_i\}_{i=1}^j$ . Each  $i^j$  will have set of  $S'$ 's w. assoc. wts.  $\Rightarrow$  when  $N$  is big enough we can plan for an 2-degree corp of  $\{S'_j, S'_{j+1}\}$  pairs! Each  $S'_j$  will have set of solns. cf. .10-31.

7/30/05  
STM

## GACS' Program on ALP vs. MDL

(78)

At One Click Blks at 5.0M to 510km.

- 174-19 To tell ~~long~~ how long it corporates (if it is not self-delimiting")

$$k(n) \leq \log_2 n. \quad \text{but perhaps not } \ll \text{ much "}<\text{"}$$

How Gacs Got this function. But  $\rightarrow$  slower than our rec. funct. Is by Mystery to Me.

Gacs says to proof is difficult ... so perhaps checked by few (it may!).

AH! I have a proof! ~~invaluable~~ The addition  $\geq$  "no. of bits that is stored from any recursive funct" can be something like a inverse of  $k$  function, in which only a few bits can represent an enormous number ... but still to represent all words longer than one still needs arbitrary readability.

So, we start out w/ a few bits that represents  $\geq n. \Rightarrow$  i. corp length.

How can we Use PC? Number plus, say Huffman (or Arith) coding

Woops! If we use Arith Coding, Then the final code length is "almost always"  $\leftarrow -\ln p_c(\text{corpus}) + 1.$  So it would seem, But Gacs is wrong!

No extra bits are needed!  $\Rightarrow$  Perhaps  $\pm$  "almost always"

Condition is important?

Another posy is that Arith Coding always uses bounded precision pc values, and for any precision of d bits, we get to encode length of symbol for each symbol or some function of d. So if  $f(d) \in 10^{-10}$  bits/symbol, for a corpus length ~~possibly much more~~ of  $\log_{10} n$  we have  $\approx n \cdot 10^{-10}$  bits — which  $\leq \propto n.$  Now if we had precision  $\propto n.$   $n$  is  $\geq$  suitable, no matter what so then total error was bounded!

$\uparrow$  This would be true if ~~the~~ "roundoff errors" did not "propagate".

Another posy, here, is that Arith Coding is usually "strict" in the sense that whether the next bit is 0 or 1 depends on whether  $p_c \geq$  or  $<$  another — & this can almost always be determined in a finite time  $\rightarrow$  in which case the only "error" in Arith coding would be due to inexact probability (but rare) ~~of~~ situation of  $\frac{1}{10}$  for non-self-delimiting.  $\Rightarrow$  P.S.

Perhaps GAC's program was relation to  $\geq$  to  $PLP(\text{corpus})$

But if we have  $\geq CPM$  then we can let ALP with max factor  $\leq$  of M using first reading from pc "we change w/ max const factor of M."

If  $M$  is not  $\geq CPM$  Then we have to let CB's to approximate it & convert it to a CPM. This CB may have to  $\rightarrow \infty$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty?$  So, to code long corpus (large n) we have to specify a CB that is a  $\uparrow$  function  $\rightarrow$  so as  $n \rightarrow \infty,$  & not bits needed to specify the CB  $\rightarrow \infty.$  Now, my problem is that as corpus length, if CB is needed & more rapidly than any recursive funct. (rather than more slowly running recursive funct).  $\rightarrow (82.00)$

7/30/05

179

5 TM

SPEC

oo - 177.08) : TSQ's (Cont'd):

H100..

TDA 70881

One kind of (perhaps) Ph I problem could involve "Logical Reasoning".

I may want to delay it to Ph II & have it learn a very special formalism.

How much of Algebra can be "found" w/o "Logical Reasoning"?

SOME IDEAS I want to write about:

① Can I use PPM w/ a Corpus Containing "Don't Care" Symbols?

E.g. consider expressn:  $\text{sum}(\alpha, \beta)$ , where  $\alpha$  &  $\beta$  can be any expressions. I'd like PPM to be able to "Notice" # occurrences of " $\text{sum}(xx, \beta)$ " where  $xx$  is any arbitrary expression &  $\beta$  is fixed.

② Consider the possy of a TSQ in which I really don't know how TM is supposed to solve f. problems! <sup>A constraint!</sup> But TM would be a reasonable TSQ for humans & yet would not need "Human-Specific" info. → 180.04

③ In t. a special kind of TSQ considered in discussion up to 177.27

It's a kind of "Problem Pool". I have a set of Q; A's:

I get TM to try to get various S<sup>j</sup>'s <sup>ERD</sup> s.t.  $S^j \vdash A_i$ ;  $U(S^j, Q_i, R_{ij}) = A_i$ .

w.  $|S^j| + |R_{ij}| = \min$ . Each S<sup>j</sup> will have an assoc wt. or howly & (pc x aply) it got for t. / corpus. When we add new Q's, first fit corpus, we try all the old S<sup>j</sup>'s on it & we also make  $\rightarrow$  ~~lengthen~~ to fit the S<sup>j</sup>'s: We already had a stage to fit S<sup>j</sup>'s that did only Q<sub>1</sub>, ..., Q<sub>n</sub>, so

We need only modify that part



N.B. T. for (.10-20): Does seem like conventional "Boosting"

would be applicable. Also & various S<sup>j</sup>'s are used in || for Prod'n ..

Just as in "Boosting". Trouble is, there is no way to "amplify" on Q.A's w/ poor scores. → One reasonable way: Int. S<sup>j</sup>'s.

The various S<sup>j</sup>'s are given w/ pc Proj assigned to corpus. This w.t. can be modified so that the  $\rightarrow$  is equivalent to a certain

QA having occurred several times. (Simply take the power of  $K$  count pc, to simulate a concentration of  $K$ ). This would the resultant

S<sup>j</sup>'s would be used to find S<sup>j</sup>'s that did well on that particular QA.

— which is how "Boosting" works.

We have to modify grammar specially to deal w/ each QA that we're having trouble w. — This is done by simply modifying to wts of the various S<sup>j</sup>'s in accord w. (26-30). → (spec) → 180.00

7.31.05

STM

Parallelization of  $S^j$  such. for several II processors.

180

- 20  $(\text{Spec } 179.40)$  This "Boosting" stuff may be v.g.! Among other Values: It GIVES lots of  $S^j$  codes :: lots of "Diversity"!

04:179.12

T. way it mite work! I have this T.S.Q & I have associated ~~the~~ Set of Conc. (in English) that tell what concs I think are needed to try each Q.A. The Conc's are simply "Names" & I don't necessarily know a good way to program them. This training routine is pretty much what a teacher mite use w. Human & Animal Students.

Occasionally (maybe often) the Conc's I have assigned, really are not meaningful enuf, or have excessively long p'mts to express them — in which case, TM can't work those problems, & I have to use diff'rent conc's, diff'rent problems to get along in t. Seq. Similar things occur w. human/animal Students.

15

Parallelization of  $S^j$  such.: Say we have  $K$  processors! Have a "Master" assign diff'rent  $S^j$  codes to each processor. As soon as one processor finishes its job, it tells Master! Master then asks all other processors how many undone  $S^j$ 's they have.

(A) Better: Master ~~keeps track of~~  $\oplus$  definitely assigns tasks  $\ominus$

(B) Keeps track of to which tasks have been assigned by each processor.

On this basis, it removes tasks from ~~the~~ certain processors & adds them to others so as to keep a list of undone tasks about same length for each processor.

(C) Or: Master only takes action when one of  $K$  processors has only  $\geq 2$  more tasks left. When this occurs, it ~~sends~~ distributes remaining tasks so as to equalize loads of each processor.

(D) Master has list of  $S^j$ 's: Each processor asks for one from Master. As soon as it finishes, it asks for another. These are simply kept on a stack to which all processors have access. That is, of course, t. problem of interference when several processors request task at same time! Likely that this problem has been worked much for web servers, etc.

After a proc. does an  $S^j$ , it sends back to GoreVector? After training run these Gore Vectors are analyzed, & thus ~~set of~~  $S^j$ 's is derived in line w. t. "boosting" idea of 179.22 ff.

One way to do this: Rank processors by ~~accuracy~~: <sup>vector</sup> ~~accuracy~~; If one or more

~~good~~  
single

10

34 (30.5)

5 TM

have simult. request, the one w. highest precedence no. gets served first.  
 (Still not entirely clear!)

This will work.

Say have over 8 processors. Master has 8 flip-flops — one for each processor.  
 When a request comes in, ~~the~~ <sup>from processor</sup> ~~its~~ <sup>request</sup> ~~ff.~~ is set. ~~Master communicates with~~ <sup>unicates</sup> ~~processor order~~  
soft ff. & then scans for next highest set ~~ff.~~ <sup>different</sup>  
 Or, instead of ff., just have a 32 bit input w. 1 ~~bit~~ <sup>bit</sup> from each  
 processor. Picking "highest" bit is easy, ~~is~~ <sup>ver</sup> Setting it to 0 after  
 first processor is serviced, is easy to do.  
 Normally a 32 bit input is all zeros: As soon as it is not all zeros,  
 Master attends to it. In 11 bits register is an "or" gate so that  
any input request will make it go high and request an interrupt. (NMT?).

o

12

TSQ's! For Algebra: Q: (If  $(x+3=1)$  Then  $\underline{x} \neq ?$ ) A: -2

Q: ( $x+3=1$ ) Then  $\underline{?}$ ) A: would have many poss. answers.

As is, I'm considering ~~Q~~ A's like

~~equivalent~~  $(\underline{x+3}) \rightarrow \underline{10}$  ~~then~~  $-$ ,  $\underline{x+},$   $\underline{|}$  ~~then~~ <sup>or</sup>  $(\underline{x+3 \div 2})$  other kinds.

~~Then~~  $\underline{\text{If}} \ x=1+\underline{1} \text{ then } x=2 \ (\underline{\text{or}} \ x=1+\underline{1}).$

If  $x-1=2$  then  $x=3$

2nd more complex / harder than h.l. eqns.

Try to teach early "Einstein hour" about use of  $x$  as manipulability until you  
 find out what it is! Give problems. Real world hours Rely hour as unitizing  $\rightarrow 189.16$   
 technique  $\rightarrow$

For Other TSQ's! Consider other forms of data representation.

Koza has e.g. somewhat general way to represent "electronic chfs"

That is applicable (probably) to a much wider variety of problems

Also Gabriel Kras "Tensor analysis".

Also Sussman on "On a Self Inv." has a directory of  
 representing Reals is a different way of updating his Models.

$\rightarrow$  Re: Koza: An easy way to study his notation: First learn how

SPICE input looks, from Re: Koza, it shouldn't be hard to derive pointer structures  
 That would fit Re: Koza's notation.

$\rightarrow$  Also Notation Used in Org. Evol for during Organisms "Ovo Dovo".

T. nico Reys About EvoDovo Notation: Its likely that there will be easy ways  
 to recognize useful "critics".  $\rightarrow$  183.00

10

34

5 TOY

## GACS cont.

Spec

- 178.34 One way to do it w. Ruz: In order to do Arithmetic coding, we have to have p.d. or continuations: To use ALP to approximate it, we need a C.B. That is w. corpus length  $R$ . To Q is how much error can we expect from any finite C.B?

Even tho it's very rapidly in corpus length, we only need a few bits to express this larger no. But if  $R \gg$  corpus length.

Unfortunately, t. cc 1) non-rapidly than my recursive function.... so this probably will not work.

Hrr., the general idea of using Arithmetic coding for any approxn. to ALP, means that for all practical purposes, using shortest codes with a constant pc factor of  $\approx$  ALP — it suggests also that the "constant factor" is  $\approx 1$ .

But it couldn't be  $\approx 1$ , since the near-shortest codes must have some reasonable

pc.

Anyway, an important idea is that if  $M$  is  $\approx$  CPM, then we can get "shortest code" of  $S$ , "length" of  $\text{length } R \Rightarrow 2^{-R} \leq M(S) \cdot P(M)$ , using Arithmetic Coding.

where  $P(M) = 2^{-\text{length of } M}$ .  $\frac{1}{2}$  is the "round off error".

Note that we are using here a "pericode" as in MDL/MML.

Still, it would seem that ALP has to be  $>$  MDL because it includes a lot more (!) codes! — So I don't understand yet!

Well if we use e.g. Code, i.e. sum of all other codes  $\text{pc}$

Consider e.g. sample non CPM: A binary seq. with 14 COM puncts/paren.

will be  $< \frac{1}{2}$   
wt. of shortest code

In this case, each finite binary seq. has its own code... not necessarily a continuation of a previous code! Perhaps = Cover's "Extension Complexity"

5TM

New title. "Brown  
Bridgewater State College"  
Formulas and Theorems in Pure Mathematics George S. Carr  
2nd edn 1970 Chelsea Pub. Co. N.Y.  
ISBN 0 8284 0239 6

00 — : 181.34 Re: Fourth year! Can Prog be regarded as ~~RPN~~ RPN expressions...

In which case, programs would be trees & contexts would be subtrees ... just as in LISP.

— w. additional feature that func can be "fast stack". i.e. lots of not soft stack

u procs: each w. maybe 256<sup>4</sup> of memory in chip & no external memory.

~~so~~ They could cost: AMD Sempron 2800 L2 cache 256K: \$60 — ~~Memory~~ <sup>No register</sup> ~~Memory~~.

\$12 for socket w/ fan; 18 bits 30 watts  $\frac{\$23}{23}$  650 WPS has ~120 WATT, 3.3 V power —

$$\text{so } \frac{\$23}{4} = \$6 \text{ per power} \quad 60 + 12 + 6 = 78 \quad \frac{2800}{78} = 36 \text{ MHz/\$}.$$

So \$10 buys 360GHz: Not bad.

For \$30 one can get MicroBlaze for RPN CPU. (includes socket.)

So \$18 more. <sup>1</sup> "Not exactly new".

~~so~~ one can get MicroBlaze for \$10 — but without CPUs:

Look into this. Say, look at Fourth year in COPSI:

My impression of 4-way Prog works: The program is a sequence of atoms & functions.

Because we move along the program atoms are pushed onto stack, functions are executed.

The arguments of all functions are on stack. When function goes there will elements of

the program, i.e. "result" is on stack. From the stack, it would ~~see~~ But the "prog" is simply an expression in RPN.

I don't yet see why we need 2 stacks in Prog. — Also, it may be poss. to not use "Next" instruction

How do we define a function? well def of., no args, (<sup>number</sup> no. of outputs), strong typing function, end of <sup>function</sup> ~~function~~

How do recursions work? How is "IF" implemented — say in defining X!. (?)

If the program is on a special stack, perhaps it can be implemented by context stack operations.

Actually: Normal forth can't do recursion, but Prog is a simple mechanism of it that enables recursion. (But only primitive recursion?)

NB Re: Hardware method (01-10) If each cond is tested individually, w.o. saving state of previous cond, that was "almost fine", we have a speed loss of  $\approx \frac{1}{d}$ , where d is length cond. To avoid Prog (perhaps) we give each u proc  $\approx$  set ofconds to test. <sup>To theoretically analyze;</sup> This set can be regarded as a "cycle" trial; i.e. that's a way to regard Prog (long if) ( $\approx$  no. of symbols) in a trial bc & so  $\frac{1}{d}$  becomes 1/year.

Otherwise: How to do it? For each u proc we need a clock signal. This can be obtained by each u proc having its own local microbd, or by a single clock for all other u procs: Prog don't have to be in phase

Objection! Prog takes by with u. u proc. accesses per Cache many is  $\rightarrow$  184.00

— Spec "Trade secret"  
 — 183.34 & closely guarded industrial secret. So this would (to some extent) have to be breached. (possibly illegal; but maybe not if we don't reveal it to others ("trade secret"))  
 We may be able to publish effective way(s) to use it. (echo memory, how  
 Even w/o use off. HW trick of 183 or -10, all modern micros do a lot of stuff  
 in L1 (which is how AMD chips run at say 1.3 GHz at clock rate 2800)  
 so we would have to use this L1 processing — which is probably closely ~~coupled~~  
coupled w/ use off. L2 cache. (or L1?).

It may be that Part III small enough to use L1 cache entirely!  
faster, smaller than L2 cache.

ANOTHER HW posy is use of **FPGA's** Field Programmed Gate Arrays

O.K. Let's study Lisp & FORTH: What kinds of functions are used?  
 I looked at this book "Introduction to FORTH" — Katzman.

Easy to read, Easy to figure out what's being done:

- 1) FORTH uses RPN; Lisp uses Polish.
- 2) ~~FORTH~~ FORTH doesn't normally have a "Quoto" notation. If ~~is used~~ used!  
 3 4 + would mean put 3, then 4 on stack: since + is an operator,  
 it is then executed. To do "Quoto" write 3 4 Q + This puts "+!" out.  
 Stack is doesn't yet execute it. When Quoto occurs it flag  $\Rightarrow 1$ ,  
 as soon as operator is put on stack, flag  $\Rightarrow 0$ .

I have now pop'd stack, we have no operators & flag  $\Rightarrow \phi$ , so  
 We execute Part operator (?) How's it done in Lisp?

Well Lisp has parses, so it can quote an entire expression w. ease!

The tree structure of functions is only composed <sup>correct</sup> functions.  
 We may be able to retain the tree structure if we use functions s, Part  
 map functions & params into new func's: Do, when, while loops etc., and  
 are probably adequate for procedural funct's.  $\rightarrow 185.08$

Perhaps IMPT IDEA: I was concerned that PPM would not be able  
 to recognize/discover frequently occurring Sub-trees (representing sub-functions)  
 Hm, if I did use PPM to help select cards, there would be a strong bias  
toward functions that were recognizable by PPM

But I really have to look at the kinds of Regs. Part occurs in Do, When, Until  
 loops & normal recursive.

Other troublew. 185.30! If I union a bunch of funcs. to "initialize" PPM's  
 2nd s. P.D. on cards, I types I wrote would tend not to be of type 185.30 ... [hmm,  
 eventually TM <sup>(mit)</sup> would bring in that direction]

## STM

→ .00 [SN] An imp: part of Algobrane (long will be) Logical Analysis. "tail recursion"  
 I want to see how far one can go w/o getting into it, hvr. Perhaps  
 try redefining odd rmp. Notes on Logical Analysis long.  
 → I think one best idea was to have TM learn logic as a pure math thing;  
 then try to apply it to <sup>quite</sup> real problems in an "Algorithmic" way.  
 → This would seem to be difficult from having TM (in to understand)  
 logic as a special case of p.c!

08 184.25

→ So: This "format functions in Lisp/Forth seems very imp". I'd like to  
 find a way to make + detection of "Subtracts" cheap/easy.

(consider a Do loop : Do<sup>i</sup>, N, Funct(i). <sup>index (not in body)</sup> <sup>Maybe unecy, since functs</sup>  
 "Funct(i)" is naturally formal. If i is <sup>p8m</sup> param: we may, hvr, consider  
 "Funct(i)" to be something to be executed. If it's a function, it could have  
 "Side effects" like changing contents of RAM, for printing output? ...  
 P.s. "output" could be regarded as a particular Ram address: (Or as TOS)

factorial ~~(x)~~:  $x \geq 1$  Do  $X = X \cdot i$  <sup>Top of stack.</sup>  
 until  $i = N$ .

fact(N) ~~t~~ Do  $x \leftarrow x \cdot i$  until  $i = N$  // Looks like RPN is different from PN!  
 i.e., "3 4 add" in forth.

easy to do w/ stack: "add 4 3" in Lisp: Not so easy to do on stack!

In Forth Q (dup mul). Maybe quotes, unquote or set, unset "proto flag".  
 def. "dup mul"

In addition to forth & Lisp: Macros how? He did anything so first  
 guess would be traces: ① Did he do it? How?

I looked at Jurgens' OOPS Forth: It may be, that some moves stay  
 in p.m., one can think of each symbol carrying a new "state" & restricts a function  
 of t. previous "state". — which sounds very "sequential" (<sup>amenable</sup> to PPM)  
 Still, functs will often be defined by + 1 or 2 elements of t: "STACK".

Tail Recursion: See OOPS paper p.34 (in Sussman's Book on Lisp.)

Tail rec. makes it poss. to define many recursive functs by putting  
 already defined <sup>values of t function,</sup> <sup>if value of t arg. off now done, & if val of t now want for</sup>  
<sup>argt = 0.</sup> So it enables us to define functs of form  $f(n+1) = g(n, f(n))$ ;  $f(0) = d$ .

What it might be best to define in sum of series for arry n, it would not usually  
 do this efficiently. The usual fast way is ~~sum~~  $sum = s(n) + f(n+1)$   
 $f(n+1) = g(f(n), n)$ .  $F(n)$  could be defined recursively but

## STM

t. implementation of f. summation would be very inefficient.

→ In General, hvr; I want t. System to be Truly "Universal" so that it could, in principle, implement / simulate any method of computing something.

Hvr, there will be more common ways of writing prms & I should try to get a good P.D. over them at least. Then spend some time on looking for other kinds of Regs.

In t. case of tail recursion, we can regard Tail rec. as a function of <sup>number of</sup> variables. 3 things = number and t. function of variables.

So in this sense, it could be regarded as a sub-tree / sub-function which could be findable by "subtree search".

REMARKS: Actually Tail recursion need not be implemented

as OOP's does it. It seems like an important t. of function so Port would make a special plan to implement it partly - (which is easy to do).

We may also want special prms for implementing series;

e.g. Viz 185.33-34. To calculate series, we only need to go to first term, and t. function returns next term from t. previous one — i.e. a func of 2 variables: previous term & n. So it has: same form as tail recursion, but diff result.

This is a simple variation of Tail recursion.

But may not converge! We start w.  $f(0)$ , then  $f(n+1) = \phi(f(n), n)$

we do not know  $\phi$ :  $f^{(n)}(\phi) = \phi(f(n), 0)$

$$f(\phi) = f(\phi(n)) = f(f(\phi(n)), \phi(\phi(n)))$$

$$\approx \text{simple form} \approx f(\phi^{(n)}(0)) = \phi(f(\phi^{(n-1)}(0)), \phi^{(n-1)}(0))$$

I'm not certain of this, b/cn ... I have written much on this sort of thing as soln. of certain kinds of Functional Eqs.

i)  $F(G(x)) = G(F(x))$  say  $G$  is known R, unknown.

so  ~~$G(F(G(x))) = F(G(x)) = G(F(x))$~~   $G(F(x)) = G(x)$  assume  $F(x) = \alpha$  (arbitrary).

1) gives  $\alpha = F(G(x)) = G(\alpha)$  which is now known.

$$G(F(G(x))) = G(G(x)) = F(G) \quad F(G(G(x))) = G(F(G))$$

does 1) imply  $F(G^{(n)}(\alpha)) = G^{(n)}(\alpha)$ ?

$$\text{if } F(G^{(n)}(\alpha))$$

$$H(F(G)) = F$$

Secondo Simplify / know H, G known.  $H.F(x) = F(G)$

$H^m F(x) = F^m(x)$  case say  $F(x) = \alpha$ ;  $S(x) = \beta$

$H^n \alpha = F^n \beta \approx$  successive  $F(\beta), F^2(\beta), F^3(\beta)$  etc ...  $\Rightarrow$  values of  $F$  for certain cases.

Functional Eq.  $f \circ g = H f$ : completed solns:  $\beta - .08$   
~~Fibonacci, G & H have known.~~

$H f(x) = f(G(x))$        $H f(G(x)) = f(G(f(x)))$       Note General: 27 uses  
 $H(x) = f \beta$       so  ~~$f$  is linear~~ so  $f(\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha$ ;  $f(G(x)) = \beta$       factorial function.

$H f G(x) = f G$        $f(x_0) = \alpha$        $f(G(x_0)) = H(x_0) = f(G(x_0))$

$f G(x_0) = H(x)$        $H f(G(x_0)) = f \alpha$

$f G(x_0) = \cancel{H} + f(x_0)$

$H f(G(x_0)) = f G G(x_0) = f G^2 x_0$

$H f G^n x_0 = f G^n x_0$        $H f G^{n+1} x_0$

$f G^{n+1} x_0 = H f G^n x_0$       which satisfies 2nd eq. w/  $f G^n x_0 = \alpha$

$f G^n x_0 = \alpha$  ← Boundary Cond.      I think this is > Complete Soln

$f G^{n+1} x_0 =$       so  $G^n x_0$  takes successive values of digit.  $\Delta x$

$H f$  takes successive values of  $f$  for same digits.

$H f G^n x_0 = H f G^{n+1} x_0 = H G^{n+1} x_0$        $f G^n x_0 = H f G^{n+1} x_0$

$f G^{n+1} x_0 = H^{n+1} f(x_0)^2$

or  $f(x_0) = \beta$ .       $H f G^n x_0$  after  $\alpha = f G^n x_0$

$f G G^n x_0 = H f G^n x_0$

$f G x_0 = H f x_0$        $f G^n x_0 = H^n f x_0$        $\rightarrow f(G^n(x_0)) = H^n(f(x_0))$

Here, I'm not sure  $f \circ g = g \circ f$  often occurs as a problem to be solved in "AI"!

If  $f(x) = x+1$  and  $H^n(x) = \lambda x(x-\lambda)$  we get: Logistic funct.

But we can't get factorial! It would have to be a func of  $n$  as well as  $H^n$ .

$$f^{(n)} = G(f^n, n) \quad f f^n = G(f^n, n) \quad f(x) = \cancel{G}(x, n)$$

$$G_{\text{is known}}. \quad \text{May be not.} \quad \cancel{f^{(n+1)}} = G(f^n, n) = (n+1)f^n$$

$$f(n+1) = (n+1)f(n) \quad ((n+1), f(x)) = f(n+1)$$

$$g^n(x) \quad H(g^n, f(g^n)) \quad f g^{n+1} = H(g^n, f(g^n)) \quad (f \cancel{=} u)$$

$$\text{So factorial is of form} \quad f(g^{n+1}(x_0)) = H(g^n(x_0), f(g^n(x_0)))$$

$$f(g \cancel{(x)}) = H(E^n(x_0), f(E^n(x_0))) = f(g(E^n(x))) = H(g^n(x), f(E^n(x)))$$

$$\cancel{f(g(x))} = H(x, f(x)) \quad f(g(x)) = H(x, f(x))$$

$$f(g(x)) = H(x, f(x)) \quad \text{per factorial} \quad g(x) = x+1; H(x, f) = \cancel{(x+1) f(x)} = f(x)(x+1)$$

$$g(x) = x+1 \quad H(x, f) = (x+1) \cdot f \quad \text{per factorial}$$

$$2.7 \text{ is clearly } \cancel{\text{General}} \quad f \circ (x) = H(f(x))$$

$$\text{Actually } \cancel{f(g(x))} = H(g(x), f(x)) \text{ also uses factorial w/ } g(x) = x+1 \quad (H = g \cdot f)$$

$$\cancel{f(x)} = H(x, f(x)) \text{ no } \cancel{\text{---}}$$

## STM

An Imp idea is: How often & when will I make definitions?  
 To some extent, "defs" are obtained by  $\frac{\text{use of}}{\text{PPM}}$ . But in many cases, I will want to use functions as arguments of (functions), so it would be nice if  $f$ -args were in a "Dictionary" — i.e. they were "Tokens".

I may or may not want to include Paser tokens in to PPM corpus.  
 I don't know if it would work precision of pc's or PPM.

for functional args, I may not need "Tokens" ... I may be able to use PPM to generate needed functions. The context will be  $\vdash$  functional so certainly mainly functions will be generated/typed.

[SN] on Functionals:  $f(x+y) = f(x)+f(y) \rightarrow f(G(x,y)) = G(f(x); f(y))$   
 Has simple soln.

Look at General functionals (Eqg. for prim, recursive) It may be that all prim functionals have simple structures. They may be fractals; however, there are fractal "dimensions".

Is  $f(\underline{G(x)}) = H(x, f(x))$  a most general prim rec. function?  
 I.e. defn of  $f$  in terms of  $G$ ,  $H$ , a  $f(x_0)$ .

Soln. may be 187.23:  $f(g^{n+1}(x_0)) = H(g^n(x_0), f(g^n(x_0))) \leftarrow \text{is this solution of 15?}$   
 So we first generate  $g^n(x_0)$  for (arbitrary)  $n = 0 \mid N$ : Then we try  $f(g^n(x_0))$ .

(we put  $f(g^{n+1}(x_0)) = H(g^n(x_0), f(g^n(x_0)))$ ?  
 $f(G(x)) = H(k(x), f(x))$ )  
 $f(G(x)) = H(x, f(x))$   $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} H(G(x), f(G(x))) = F G^2(x) \text{ so 17 may be correct.} \\ \text{Anyway } .12-.14 \text{ is t. problem to answer.} \end{array} \right.$

According to Chris Moore, Prim rec. functs cannot use Do loops w. unspecified index limit.  
"While" loops can give partial results, here ( $\rightarrow$  presumably "Until" loops as well).

I guess while & until loops are almost equivalent. "While" comes before function evaln.  
 $\therefore$  "Until" comes after. Here "until" can discuss result of last evaln.  
 "While"/<sup>can</sup> discusses result of previous evaln. — so may be they are really equiv.

So, for a Do loop, we put in upper index (may be also lower index)  
 and the routine to be executed (perhaps in quotes). When the first loop occurs, the next symbol has to be the index limit. That quotes automatically. Then t-pgm, then another quote, which ends the loop defn.

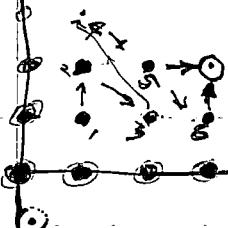
(2-3, 4, 5 hrs.)

broken  
1+1" snow) \$6.00  
8:15 AM

Ward  
Meeting  
B.C.C.  
Mem.

so, superficially, it seems like I can do Fortran-like stuff will do "Do" loops & while, until loops, & this may give all necessary primitive functions. I don't see how to put double & triple recursion, however.

"Double Recursion"?



$$f(x, y) = G(f(x-1), f(y-1), x, y). \quad \text{Is this double recursion?}$$

initial cond:  $f(x, y=0) = \alpha(x)$  known. It looks like a Partial Difference eq.  
~~function~~  $f(x, y) = \beta(y)$

A BIG Q: I'm not sure that there are varieties of recursion:

"For" loop (primitive, rarely) & "while" loop (more advanced) really cover all I want

to say. Perhaps best thing to do: write TSQL: write answers (programs) by hand

see what "insts" I need: Secret "Flags" are accessible to PPM (or APPM)

I could start TML out w/ a min set of insts to work initial problems:

Then gradually add insts as t. campus grows. PPM knows how to deal w/ "new symbols"

Ok: TSQL: ANL; Then eq. soln.

ANL sees first w/  $3 + 4$ ; then Nested expressions, perhaps over Paren.

To preface Eq. Solving: Would it be poss. to teach it "transform heuristic"? "Einstein Heur"

Consider t. string  $3 + 7$ : How would I process it?

push 3 onto stack, "+" is a word, no nuclear

[SN] A function(al) of hyperbolic tan could be "inverse". It's a perf. recursive.

"Inverse" means "undoing", no "speed up" no <sup>function</sup> trick of finding it. Mindful of LISP's slots in AM: One for 2 function, zero for for t. (RECHP) version of first function.

[SN] Note importance of grammar, of how to handle commas in the Q.R.

$3 + 7 \rightarrow 3, 7 \text{ Add}$ . Commas of PML General type are very important.

Could be inserted in TML "A.H.": Post blocks, +, add commas is obscured.

Then TML tries to find ~~start~~ start code to "link" positions of these 2 symbols.

This is not part of Universal Induction but part of A PPM.

[SN] Another very general "tricky trick": It's a common conc. seen (by me)

to be used in 2 certain programs, PML conc. Found by: taught by

long it as <sup>for</sup> a "definition" of that conc. [It was an imp. one of reasons I decided to use t. Q.A. Exports TSQL.]

This Mile be regarded as a "Hint" because it simplifies t. long of  $\rightarrow$  190.00

STM

00 — 189.34 Conc. a recursive ~~uses~~ its values as "trig tools" i.e. + student problems up being less clever than it did + longer time needed to acquire conc.

"legitimately"

for T<sub>3Q</sub>. Do second AND T<sub>3Q</sub>'s : Infix to (RPN)

PN to RPN. PN to INFIX? PN w. parens  $\leftrightarrow$  PN w.o. parens.

(hour problem from Eval(3+7). As in Media, this can be done)

Numerically a/o symbolically

The is-equal, equivalence could be taught as "levels": - but

See 189.30 ~~ff.~~ for poss. disadvantages.

Is this a Good Notation?  $\text{Eval}(1 \text{eq} 2) \rightarrow \text{false}$   
 $\text{Eval}(1 \text{eq } 1) \rightarrow \text{true}$ .

Perhaps that ~~Q~~ is not so IMPT! Because! These Defns will be useful because

They have subtrees in them. That will be useful in other problems —

More exactly, in problems that They were designed to help solve.

A possibly useful defn: Substitute ( $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$ )

e.g. Subs ( $2x, z, 2x+z$ )  $\rightarrow 2x+2x$ .

Subs ( $2x, 3y, 3y+2y$ )  $\rightarrow 2x+2y$  (may be ambiguous?)

Subs (~~x~~, ~~xx~~, ~~xxx~~)  $\rightarrow yx$  or  $x^y$ . In case of

ambiguity, we could require both answers.

20 [SN] Maximum (a) Common Subgraph (Look up better Google)

Downloaded 43 papers (PS) 8.7.05

One paper is best to say who has longer hours to send people. ("ex" file)

Another says They have a "fast algm" for "sparse graphs".

Also Maximum Common Subtree (Google) has lots of PPs.

Maximum " " " ( " ) got slightly different sets of PP.

Try other Search Engines.

PPM ~2000 had special issues on Graph Algebras in Computer Vision.

28 T<sub>3Q</sub>! Very Imp & Hard! When I solve a problem in a novel

(not old routine) way! Task: how can this technique be generalized?

30 Why & other kinds of prob will it solve? The idea is to put the routines into an "associative database", S-Proc when a new relevant problem occurs, I will think of using this new technique. It does mean that it do have the Data Base of "Methods" to be used w/ problems, a NEW Data Base of "Methods" to be used w/ problems, a Spec.

There are "Books" in the Data Base that analyze a problem  $\rightarrow$  19.15

Turns out:  
 Ph II already  
 Has this meant

5 TM

20 -

- - .01

Ideas for T2(6s):

- 1) kinds of TS Q's that I will not use at the beginning:
- 2) \* Visual, Acoustic Scans: (To much cc)
- b) Net frags.: Better develop internal lang at beginning. Mapping onto "Eng should be easy".
- c) Use of target language for frags (English, & MT): Probably n.g. at start —  
concentrate on small corpora, One short lang → More overall — 2/3rd of emphasis  
on small corpora → is it better to focus on good induction effects
- d) "Hard problems" to compare w. other workers. For TM to work have  
problems when it is young, suggests Reckit has been based on A.H. techniques.  
This is not a good way to teach.

D

21

5 (Spec)  
(190.34)

To find imp. properties of it, so Pst/meths may be assigned to it.

The Newly Solvd problem has to be analyzed to find characteristics of it  
Pst will enable make it easy to tell if it is applicable to a <sup>particular</sup> New problem.

These Properties must then be added to list of operators used on new

problems to tell how what ~~new~~ prob solving methods should be  
applied on them.

In Phase II of "QATM": I have my lang of PSM's. Assoc w.r.t  
is a p.d. Pst maps problems onto ~~new~~ (workshop) appropriate PSM's.  
So, on 190.28 when we get this (problem, PSM) pair; we want to integrate  
it into the p.d. Pst links ~~prob~~ PSMs. It has to be reorganized as  
an <sup>New</sup> inst./part of the Corpus of this p.d., i.e. we have to update Pst  
p.d. wrt. that "corpus addition".

So .21 makes t.(Meta?) heuristic of 190.28 ff = normal  
~~new~~ part of Phase II ... That fact Pst & Soln to a new problem

Second unusual means that t. needed update may be diff/dif.

Essentially, what we want to do is make mapping in t. p.d. from Problem to PSM

→ t. now except (as well as old examples) are of type. I think there

is a "Recognition Algm" implied in this (Meta) heuristic.

Essentially what Ph II does is CLASSIFY problem by type. Its input  
data is set of triplets ( $\text{prob}_i$ ,  $\text{PSM}_j$ ,  $t_k$ ).  $t_2$  is time limit in updating prob.

30

STM

We want to pc But  $PSM_j$  will get  $G_{k_i}$  in ~~it~~  $cc = t_i$

We also want an assoc. Alph. to list  $PSM_j$  why expected  $G_k$   
(we assume "inverted"  $G_k$ ).

[8.12.05] **SN<sub>1</sub>** Possl. Idea: After T. Corpus has been processed by a "Universal device". Its Output is in form of either **①** A/more compact recording of t. Corpus **②** Several recordings of t. Corpus **③** A seq. of pc Vectors for t. Various Symbols of t. Corpus or **④** New symbols that can be converted into t. Corpus. **⑤** Several II. Codings such as **③**.

The sequence of symbols in **①** ~~is~~ can either be compressed or expressed as a seq. of pc's by a new induction (not necessarily Univ) algh.

This can be done in **②** as well, yielding multiple code sequences ~~as~~ **one**. In **③** No ~~redundant~~ pc vectors can be regarded as ~~seq~~ vectors to be predicted  $\leftarrow$  Using various methods for prediction of real vectors. The original ~~real~~ vectors may or may not be normalized, & their second order products need not be normalized.

[17's 169.21] **SN<sub>2</sub>** On Normalization: Say we are using a 3 input (3 inputs) form of Universal device: In a ~~single~~ <sup>single</sup> ~~round~~  $T \leq 3T$  sequence! One can keep track of total pc's of trials that have been & have ~~not~~ been completed. ~~At~~ At the end of each ~~set~~, we will have an upper & lower limit for fi. normz const. The mean of these will give a value w.  $\pm$  attached. so we get  $A \pm \sigma_A$  ( $A = \text{Normz Const}$ ).

Previous to 17 I had been thinking of ~~"Round"~~ as an attempt to get t. first (i.e. parity & second & third) code for  $A_2$ , & stop at 1st pc.

In fact, in Lsach, one always does complete batches (for each  $T$ ) under " $T \leq 3T$ ". (I guess Met + size of  $t$   $\pm$  was always doing "normal" useful.)

**SN<sub>3</sub>** Not now, both should be sacrificed (why un. if optimality of "3" in  $T \leq 3T$ ) in design of Lsach's. If we process each Run as individual codes & don't take advantage of much overlap ~~between~~ of work batches in processing of diff. codes, we will lose a factor off cc amounting to ~~the~~  $L$ , the length of t. codes. Hm. This is rather ambiguous: It is true that ends overlapping between  $t = 1 \dots m$  Modulas for other alphabets & various codes (e.g.  $\dots$ ). I don't know how to resultate and modify this. — This Q. 13 Spec 192.00

STM

OOPS, 10

access, Shortcut, table 1

[183.01 ff]

- 192.34 of much import when one is using (for Lsach) many Mprocs on 1  
 that are fixed cond. sequences to be processed by individual mproc.  
 i.e. we will probably want each mproc to be given a set of conditions  
closely related (conds. to be tested). Just how much this can effect  
 the T factor, is at present, unclear.

(Re:)

(In) OOPS: I very said that while it does not now use "editing facilities" much  
 to create new Mpls, it does have a Complete "Set of insts." so it could,  
 in theory, eventually discover any scribble ~~or~~ errors themselves.  
 Is this true? Can we give OOPS + some rule would enable it to Dev  
 a scribble Error? Seems like Maybe "Yes"!

I would have to work out the details of this, hm

One way: OOPS does have access to Complete old Mpls  $\Rightarrow$  Insert  
 insts. ~~in~~ within its editing facility, to modify parts pieces ~~etc~~ to be Mpls for  
 new problems.

## Expo:

- 615
- 1) 4 kinds of Natural Intelligent Systems
  - 2) Man 3) Animals 4) Org. Evolution / Development, d) Society as whole  
e) Swarm Intelligence

## How TM works:

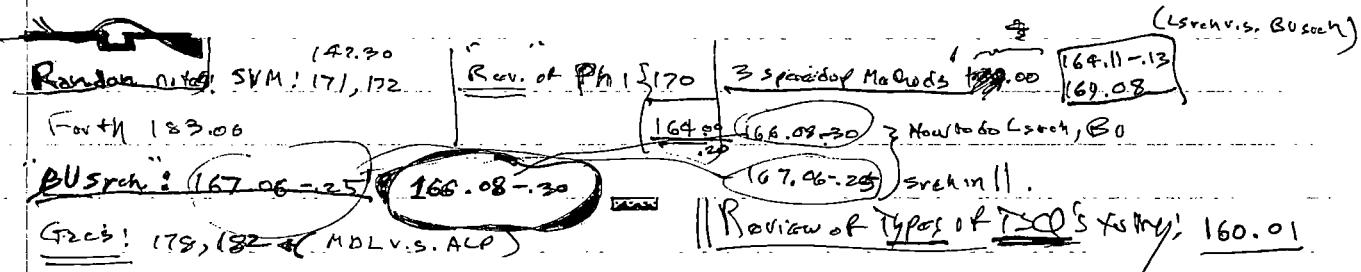
There are 3 ways to put info into System.

- ① Original Turing Computer Aug. should have source first ~~and then~~<sup>procedures</sup>.
  - ② ~~completely~~ incrementally express specifications in ~~math~~,  
Sci. & areas of technically interest; e.g. [Lisp (dialects): FORTH (dialects - mostly)]  
APL: ~~Many~~ ~~functions~~ ~~variables~~ in Maple / Mathematica (patterns).
  - ③ TSQL: (in Congress vs old text books / Raw Text) / define People/Molecules  
to be learned rather than as "primitives": Learning Heuristics of Early A.I. Iterative Problem Solving
  - ④ ~~The probability~~ ~~evaln methods~~ is suited for spec  
theoretically  
from ① & ② we could have a ~~total~~ very smart TM, but it would be  
much too slow. To speed up search for good induction models:  
Use ~~current~~ various current induction systems: PPM (fast, Good Results)  
(ANN perhaps), SVM machines (both currently well defined), GP (suitably  
modified using ProbGramm or ProbPoplgenetic etc etc), Stochastic Grammars  
(both CFG & CSG).
- Any present ML mechanism might conceivably used to help in search.

NWW

## STM

(77.02) Teaching TM what "Optimum" means: I may be able to do this by giving many disparate examples, along w. a set of concepts from which "Optimum" is already constructed. It does seem hard to teach. Grr! Try to describe situations in which ~~the~~ time-limited option would be "learnable".



I guess 164.00 - to is time idea for QATM, Phases!

In 167.10, I was thinking of Lsrevs as doing trials in w. pc of and "order" — so its pretty much INV search!

W.R.T. BU search: It starts w. a cond (usually not v.g.) & tries to hyperce.

GP, GA-like methods or informed w. D.F. instead of population & use of (<sup>10</sup> Max-Mean) criterion  
↓ before what else can hurt?

191.01: Consider TSC's I will not use initially.

Types of ML likely to be useful in TM Matzsch:

PPM, ANU, RANN, SVM, Decision trees, (Boolish/Balish Note?), linear, n.l. regression.

GP,

PBM  
Bu starts. Bad pm.  
w. lower.  
maybe better partly  
w. hyperce.  
Lsrev: Start w. source  
Bad pm. Increases  
co, better pm.

SN At present, it unclear to me as to just how the T's of training is ~~use~~ use in Brsch. Actually, it's probably only used on problems that +.

Lsrev is currently <sup>working on</sup> ~~or has recently been working on~~ Consider f. QATM PSC!

Lsrev has obtained a pd. for, say,  $O \rightarrow O^{n+1}$  (or  $S^n \rightarrow S^{n+1}$ ?)

Say Lsrev has work on the particular and <sup>2(n+1)</sup> ~~for~~ long time w. o. success

So we take bad ~~the~~ (A.G.) solns, or a mixtures of solns.

We can always start here  $S^1 \in \Lambda$  which will give an soln. — usually very bad,

but improvable by Hill Climbing.

BU could use PBM corpus of  $O^{n+1}$  or just corpus  $[O^n]$ : Then use this to generate

—. Good s., using ~~the~~ <sup>5</sup> Max-Mean, which is "GP" — we adjust threshold .... but unclear

as to how! ~~to~~ restart in threshold =  $-\infty$ : When we have an unimproved example into GP, he begins to try to use?

Also how (in BUch) do we deal w. threshold that don't converge?

Lsrev must be A.G. but how?

→ 196.00

5 PM

The P is "Bush" it looks like fluctuating about INV prob.  
rather than OZ's which is normally what Bush is  
say  $P_c < T$ .

195.35 : Say we have Pcs. Pd. on Cards.

→ Also, say we have reconstructed (somehow, no. Larch)  $\Rightarrow$  small corpus of  $\approx$   
A.H. cards that do (marginally) "work": to form Pcm, we can get  $\approx \frac{C_{ci}}{P_c}$  threshold,  
and use it to discard cards. Maybe use threshold =  $(2 \times \frac{C_{ci}}{P_c})_{\text{max}}$  or some other small  
Is  $P_c$  "reasonable"? In general  $(2 \times \frac{C_{ci}}{P_c})_{\text{max}}$  will be well beyond t. time  
available for such. So for all practical purposes, it's an inbuilt fact  $\rightarrow$  it could never  
be exceeded by "Larch". It is explored in "Monte Carlo" wise, scheme & G.P. or G.A.  $\rightarrow$  213.60

Another Q is whether the cards can be forced in a sequential way,  
(like an actual tree) — so we can decide a card before we have completely  
generated/tested it. (i.e. after a <sup>Time-out</sup> symbol has been generated & partly executed,  
was ~~could~~ be already ~~done~~)

Is there any awareness of Pcs. dist. w. B0 verbs in 167-195?

I browsed thru it: No Mention!

Any off. normal Hill climbing methods don't face this problem because they  
all have fixed upperbounds for  $C_{ci}$ : not Universal.

Hr., remember, t. goal is to get best soln in available CB.

i.e. fixest  $P_c$ .

Even in a normal "Larch" (obviously Larch), we do trials in  $\frac{C_{ci}}{P_c}$  order  
but this is no ordering of Pcs. discrete model(s); T. Pcs off. corpus is a totally uncontrolled  
thing. (Actually, there are 2 kinds of problems: The INV (the problems

from 167.06 T. does on Larch have seems to be, do t. discrete part (of a  
stochastic model) the normal Larch is assumed t. continuous part takes a  
constant amount of time per model. Actually, not really true. More cont. params  
take more time . . . but Pcs. cost off.  $\frac{C_{ci}}{P_c} < T$  can be modified to take this  
into account. We can empirically discover a constant,  $k_c \approx \frac{C_{ci}}{(P_c)^k}$ .  $\frac{C_{ci}}{P_c}$  is  
good estimate of threshold. or something like. But! say taking time  
 $= f(Pcs)$  Pcs.  $\frac{f(Pcs)}{Pc} < T$  Determining  $f(\cdot)$  may be hard, because  
we'd have to decide when to cut off trials! — trials w.  $C_{ci} = \infty$  would disastrously  
bias results! Hr. 25-27 looks your way!

w.r.t. determining optimum continuous params: This is usually a finite  
problem & we can estimate it ( $C_{ci}$  & factor of 2 precision is fine.)

Just where do the long trial (prune) & t. uncut trial (part. rec.) occurs?  
They can occur in solve, to body problem (regarded as an INV problem, with OZ or pcfly problem)  
After a certain amount of  $C_{ci}$  spent on discarding a continuous  
model; we can estimate prms of cont. params: The uncastable part

5pm

is t, final PC  $\leq t$ ,  $\approx$  part of t. continuous problems. So we took our discrete  $\approx$  part off continuous part of t. down to "experimental output" ? Then PC  $\leq t \approx$  part. So it's really a regular OR problem. So we're just doing b. trials in (parameters for PC) order. We have to only L-srch (no B-srch) in Phase 1.

It may be that in Phase 1 we really can't get very close to Optimal function.

On the other hand, I was using B-srch. to get prob. distribution in QA problems... They were discrete, rather than continuous P.D.'s, hrr. The particular thing about this B-srch was that we plugged our down in (or know PC) & we then ran t function (which could take arbitrary CC) & we stopped it if its CC was  $> \frac{T}{PC}$ . ~~then~~  
If we were allowed to finish, we got extremely a. possl. As  $\Rightarrow$  an assoc PC for it. Actually t search for codes for a particular  $A_i$  is a INV problem — but we can't solve it by L-srch. We are using  $\tilde{L}$ -srch.

~~( $\tilde{L}$ -srch continues)~~  $R_i, A_i$  is a. certain problem down. we want  $S \rightarrow U(S, Q_i) = A_i$

or  $U(S, R_i, Q_i) = A_i$  we want a "short"  $R_i$ . So  $R_i$ 's successive control:

I'm not sure --- it may indeed, be L-srch!

→ Wouldnt L-srch look at both  $Q_i$  &  $A_i$  & try to find?

→  $L.Q.(S, Q_i, A_i; \text{[ ]}) \rightarrow R_i$ , ~~successive~~,  $U(R_i, Q_i) = A_i$

→ To analyze of 13-16 looks interesting & probably important, but

no time now.

Use 13 as problem & its "L-srch."

So we do part 1 - induction this way OK?

Now how does B-srch enter?

We start w. a set of  $R_i$ 's & an  $\epsilon$  (maybe  $S=1$ ) That does waste, if the  $R_i$ 's were larger, we want to do some t.c. to reduce them.

$(\sum(S_1 + \sum R_i)^2)$  The  $R_i$ 's can be sorted by  $CC_i$ .

In 13 if the  $CC_i > \frac{T}{PC}$   $\rightarrow (\sum(S_1 + \sum R_i), was \underline{\text{stop}})$   $\frac{CC}{PC} > T \rightarrow$  stop.

In B-srch what limit should we use? In both L-srch & B-srch

we want to pick Max PC in available fine.

In L-srch, since it's not L-srch, is it all optimum in my sense?

We do first & smallest  $\left(\frac{1}{log(CC_i)}\right)$  for t-srch, which is something like  $\frac{1}{log(CC)}$  PC for variable  $\boxed{B} \subset \mathbb{B}$

So what about B-srch? Consider 196.01-06. We have a certain  $C_i[\mathbb{R}_i]$   
 $\rightarrow CC \cdot 2^{\sum(S_1 + R_i)} \equiv \mathbb{R}_i$  = Given we want to find codes w.  $\approx$  given better than  $R_i$ .

It sounds like a "Puffin-duty" soln. --- Is it any good?

Well, in regular L-srch we tried to do systematic search in least order.

IN 196.01-06 we consider codes in least  $\leq$  a certain order.  $\rightarrow$  198.03 spec

STM

Great feature of PPM for Matrix Search for good Models : 20  
 It can (perhaps) simulate erosion using for "Next loop".

- 1. For p.d. discussing has been for the case of discrete Parsons for i.e. P.D.
- 2. Discrete P.D. How it would work for continuous Parsons, & continuous P.D.'s is unclear

Q3: (97.24 Spec): In both cases, Least ~~distance~~ <sup>distance</sup> includes only  $|S_i + \sum R_i|$  & not all generating the  $R_i$ 's: ~~and generates by~~ <sup>and generates by</sup> final PC: it does not include the "final PC" which is regarded as part of "Gore".

I guess it to some sort of length part of gore.

The P.D. over i. Cards will be defining Length & BU Search

Again, the reasoning behind doing both Length & BU Search is that for "normal-generated TSP's", we can expect a soln. w. acceptable <sup>small</sup>  $|S_i + \sum R_i|$ .

For problems not so benignly constructed, this will not be so, & we will start

w. large  $|S_i + \sum R_i|$  ( $R_i$ ) & try to reduce it, & still (not a good soln.)  
Logit.

Whether the Trick of 196.01-06; 197.3 - 34 is a large, is unclear.



EN! If we have a "composition of functions" machine: By putting in  
 "For  $i=1 \text{ to } n$ " loops, we seem to get great economy - it is compressed  
 of  $n$  in code, long  $R_i$ . Here, if we use PPM & compression routine would  
be much less, because PPM would recognize that in code must off-loops  
 was the same. The Ans PPM trick may not know full power of a  
 $i=1 \text{ to } N$  Do loop, it would still be in very better than normal "comp of func" machine.

Hrr, a function is "for next" loop can modify  $> 1$  variable varargs!  
 This output of a function is next loop to be a vector (as well as scalar).

STM

$$\$65/d. \rightarrow \underline{\underline{200}} = \$195.$$

6:05

So what's present state of TM?

1) What's presently contemplated "Mem Pk?"

2) What seems to be main diff'rens.

1) T.S.Q. for Elementary Algebra.

2) Start w. MTM ( $R=0$ ) 28

(SN) In fixing pkgs, try to find  
real problems. Methods closer  
mainline Math or Mth or  
Engg. or Audiences.

6.04

(SN) Poss. to take subjective felt = Production: The Impossibility of the  
True Possible, The Impossible, and the Approximable. One more & that  
Pmmt Pmt has error  $\rightarrow$  w. dc  $\exists$  is impossible to start T.M.

(SN) Perhaps; Re: "Cost of Dimension" problem is A. Barron's Approach

via General ANN: Use Finite seq. prodn = Corollary of Conv. Pmmt.

$$\frac{P_n(x_n)}{U(x_n)} \geq \alpha \quad \sum_m \epsilon_{(m)}^2 \leq \frac{1}{n} \ln \alpha$$

To use Barron's approach in a useful way, I'd have to know precision  
of his params as a function of  $n$  &  $d$  (i.e., no. of dimensions).

It is conceivable that Barron's method really does save cost!

In which case we would simply use it as an ALP model and  $\Rightarrow$

$\Rightarrow$  get to implied precision!

Barron's results would be in spirit of my eqn for best of  
n param. h-linear correction, i.e. the exponent was not fixed at

~~1/n~~  $\rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{AD}}$  bestowing some  $C + AD$

$$\sum \text{err}^2 \propto C + AD \quad \text{err}^2 = \frac{C}{n} + (AD - 1)n$$

which suggests that for large enough  $D$ ,  $\text{err}^2 \uparrow$  w.  $n$ . (i.e. if  $AD > 1$ ).

My impression is that may be  $\rightarrow C + AD$ ? This seems wrong also.

$$D=1 \rightarrow \frac{1}{n} \leftarrow \text{maximal} \quad \sum \text{err}^2 \propto \frac{1}{n} \ln n = C + AD \ln N \quad \text{so } A \approx \frac{1}{2} \text{ in my case}$$

$$\text{Mean} = \frac{C}{N} + \frac{AD \ln N}{N}$$

Look at Sol 28 in A. Barron ... ~ 2000?

I think the idea was that the value of "A" depended  
on the nature of the non-linearity.

It's good  $A = \frac{1}{2}$  for linear & locally linear  
non-linearity

Try D with X as w/thes y divided!  
ANN or sine wave. This is 3 vars  $\frac{\sin \text{Amp}}{\cos \text{Amp}} \approx 0$   
3 parameter

for MTM (or probly NMIM) T.S.Q.'s, we have to have "2<sup>2^n</sup>" to be  
at acceptable size (this is a crux (key) of Soln). So

$\Rightarrow$  Points should really be  $\leq 10$  & certainly  $\leq 20$ !

This certainly contradicts T.S.Q.!

Could I edit scripta to work on this? I would need (at least)

PPM for search over operator (= function  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ ) space.

Gotham broad "OOPS", My Edsiz report, a paper on PPM that I have &  
written up on how to apply PPM to ~~the~~ DA MTM

30

$\rightarrow$   $\times$

STM

Ashish Gupta

Brownstone Inn  
has only 5 guest rooms!

For Expositions  $\frac{G_2}{G_1}$   
Some implicit ideas about ALP.

A few are commonly understood, most are not.  
common

1)  $\textcircled{a} P(X) = \sum z^{-x}$   $\textcircled{b} P(X) = \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Perm}_i(x)$ . Moderate in Rest (not exactly)

2) Invariance theorem! Commonly understood.

3) Convergence Theorem: Rarely understood: That one P.D. can be closed.

To "well" P.D.'s is ~~as~~, very most people like it.

The implications of theorem are ~~are~~ extensive.

4) Incomparability of  $P(X)$ : well accepted, but not well understood by many.

5) That incomparability is irrelevant to ~~use of~~ ALP for induction.

Very few people understand this. It's practically a "well kept secret".

6) Subjectivity of  $P(X)$ . Mixed appreciation. ~~Many~~ people

~~P(X)~~ is not subjective. Others feel that the subjectivity makes it unacceptable! The truth is: it is subjective and

that this is a naturally desirable property. That all good probability evaluations must possess.

Q.34 Is it useful introduction to NMTM  
 (stochastic continuation). Well, it can have many ob. & needed  
 concepts as "context" that have been found in PPM (or other current  
 Mach Lang techniques)

Would it be of interest to go more deeply into Mach as ~~for~~ pure MTC problems?

→ Would it be poss. to go very deeply into Mach w/o serious ~~to~~ stochastic facilities?  
At least, this MTC will give me needed experience in TSQ with

Well, I could just try to go as far into mach as poss. & see  
 if any probabilic methods are based on "T. lowest (cf. T-universal) level"  
 (or well of course, from "Search operator" (PPM variation) level).

SN I had been ~~thinking~~ mainly interested in sub-free (recursion discovery) in  
 extending PPM. Even if it had fairly deeper, perfect sub-free discovery  
 it would not implement Prin. Recursionality.

Any way to usefully see ~~for~~ "for loops" in extending PPM? 1 hr. 10 min?  
 I did have one relatively simple way: ~~to~~ design of Function als. (hr again)

Do for  $i=1$  to  $n$        $\Rightarrow$  A simple functional w/ params.  
 $x = f(x, i)$        $\Rightarrow$   $n$ ,  $f(\cdot, \cdot)$  & using t. formalization of f.  $AZ(\cdot)$   
Name  $i$        $\Rightarrow$  go on to IDS(A Appendix), once we invoke  
 the "doforloop" formalism (which has  $\Delta$  containing), T-next symbol has to  
 be a formula for a no. ( $i$ ), & after that a formula for  $x$  in  
 aug. function.

→ If it is ok. for level 1 — the primary universal function  
 How to use even functional composition on Level 2  $\odot$  or any function at all!!

5/10

8/10

Characterization of Q<sub>i</sub>'s (in Q&P problems) ! 06

8

Random notes

1) Perhaps write paper on Normal Run in ALP.

Also note that Conv. Run is that if P.M. is not as Incomputable P.M.  
defined by a finitely describable func.

2) On Bi-conv. Run. for ANN-type non-linearities: Does Borsig's Thm. Hold?

→ Does it "cancel" T. course of Dim? for Info?

3) On soln of Q&P problems: TM can do various experiments on Q<sub>i</sub>: (Any  
operation on Q gives one result that is an Experimental result). T. set of such resultswhich Q<sub>i</sub> can characterize, & Q<sub>i</sub> is suggested solns. ~~for~~Two analysis of corpus of experiments (i.e. solns) of other Q<sub>i</sub>'s -TM will find best certain Experiments ("OBS") ~~more numerous than~~  
of others. Also any trials that TM does on Q<sub>i</sub> in attempts to  
get Q<sub>i</sub>, will constitute an "experiment" --- a "Measurement" of Q<sub>i</sub>.TM may want to choose a set of operations that it uses on all Q<sub>i</sub>'s,  
to "Categorize" them! Could PPM help here? The operators become "OBS".

Actually, these obs are stochastic R func.

17 → [S] A not bad way to do = perhaps S induction:

17.05.05  
V.8.1

Get ~~the~~ say 3 bunches of problems ~~each~~ each is solved with ~~one~~ own  
special O<sub>j</sub>. We then try to find a s or d operator to decide  
which of the O<sub>j</sub>'s should be used w. a new Q. If s-operator  
we try to put costs as small as possible, → Σj

18 [S] Mean Path! What is mean path now? — what

are apparent troubles, difficulties?

18.05.05

Consider ex. 2.8! MTM w. fig. T &amp; Q!

Initial problems: ① Choice, design of say. ~~the~~ or which requires problems, solns.

② Design of TSQ. ③ Find, use various techniques to speed up

Search: Search is over, P.M. is over.

A "new" heuristic for MTM: Start by finding individual solutions to Q<sub>i</sub> → A<sub>i</sub>. Then tryto find solns to pairs, using PPM on composed pair. After ~~pair~~ solns are  
dealt, go on to ~~triple~~ solns. Then look for triplet solns. (It also continues searching  
for pair solns.). At any time, we will have  $\leq$  solns, for estimates

Corpus: composed of a p.d. on operators or single, pairs, triplets etc.

One next Goal is to develop a good P.D. to guide ~~the~~ search.

STM

T. Long. Looks like BU such, rather than Busch! I'm a bit vaguer on just how far t got in BU such. I did ~~not~~ recently do ~~a kind~~ of "review".

A major problem in BU such! 195.31: How to deal w. finds that take too long" 196.01-05 is a possl. way. — but I certainly don't understand it well enough to know if its any good.

Also, what c B to use when we have Continuous Params to adjust? (196.17 ff)

My work on this has been "mixed". We can do a simple Eschauer discrete models — each of which has an assoc. pc. In formulating pc, we set it as good as pc as we can in first time. As  $T \leftarrow T'$  we will get better pc "next round". After setting discrete model, the sum of  $pc \uparrow$  goes for a given cc, & rapidly as  $cc \uparrow$  ("law of diminishing returns"). We also may want to use small/corpus (<sup>sub</sup>es) so that finding  $\hat{P}$  of pc is easier. Here, the Anatomy of Eschauer discrete space of Models:  $T$ . root off. pc — to Continuous part is regarded as an optimization problem w/ R. B. GB of (.06 - .07)

(11-13) is reasonable, but how it fits in w/ variation of ~~the~~ of ID, is unclear. (11-13) If this is well defined for fixed corpus.

Perhaps regard. Lucy's corpus as a "TSP"?

[SN] T. Long. treatment of Models w. discrete & continuous params — well, "continuous params" are very "square" physics. We really should be doing models of continuous phenomena in which t. whole model is digital.

I think this is more general than t. uses) often. or & finite no. of continuous params. — which is t. "2 part Model" of MDL/MML.

What I ~~want~~ want is  $\approx$  what Wolfram is pushing. — Pure digital models of continuous phenomena.

(.04 - .23) is on continuous Params.

How/where problem is .02: 196.01-06 may be not solved.

Use of time bands. It is applicable to BU such in general.

G.P. (for BU such) is modified by using a Grammar or PPM w/ ~~the~~ "Summarized"

t. corpus. — t. perhaps applicable to any form of BU such.

Sometimes Recent Past, I met that it would be possible to do

BU such as BU such "simultaneously" w. shared ~~the~~ "Garding PD's".

I don't remember how that was supposed to work, — it would seem that they would have different "corpus" (?). — Check this! (They even if they have their own corpus a own "concept", they can be run Times shared so cc  $\leftrightarrow$  2cc at most.)

5 TM

 $\beta: \underline{\underline{27:30}}$ 

$$\frac{m}{n} \propto \sqrt{2}$$

$$\frac{m+n}{m+n} \text{ is better} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{m}{n} + 2}{\frac{m}{n} + 1} = \frac{\sqrt{2} + 2}{\sqrt{2} + 1} \approx \sqrt{2}$$

~~question~~ ft. is 2 int. hours is it B0 or Larch or neither?!

[SN] Looking into ① Laplace eq. Analog Computers — look on web. ② Ross Peter!

on web: Also Prof. Guy who suggested her. ③ Would Minsky have any in P?

on P? Get his book from library! (also Bay).

[SN] On Languages to use for QATM: I had (wildly) consider Machine lang.

— But now I may be in better state to understand how much to need when inst. set for universality! Also if PPM will help, is perhaps how to segment PPM to make it work better in this case.

The conditional jump would give ~~either~~ "do ~~until~~" <sup>bop</sup> — which also gives "do for loop". Who normally has flags to store conditions (variables for functions use + - mul div — perhaps integer or float, if its ~~same~~ same size as integer). Divide by Zero can ~~be~~ terminating my threat, so most computers have an automatic "divide by zero" detection.

So looking at set of insts in "innerloops": see how many would be adequate.

OOPS had ~~23~~ insts! ~~23~~

→ An Early idea was to introduce insts gradually, so that TM could learn ~~new~~ to use new insts incrementally: ~~gradually~~ <sup>now</sup> ~~incrementally~~ Introduction of new <sup>(symbols)</sup> insts into PPM ~~is~~ usually gives them very low avg. ( $\frac{1}{n+1}$ ), where  $n$  is # no. of symbols (thus far).

I try to draw up Early QATM w/ as much detail as poss. to detect poss. bugs, drifts ...

One possy is to start w/ 26 basic insts (in "innerloops" p 94). Get TM to solve a bunch of simple problems (or ~~then~~ solves them & puts them in a corpus for P.D. to Guide search) — which becomes corpus for P.D. for Guided Search. What P.D. does is effectively # no. of insts, yet enables TM to use all of them! It may be that we will need a very large corpus before P.D. is good enough to help solve problems of wild drifts (or even any problems!).

To large is equiv. to hand writing insts.  $\Rightarrow$  defining "Macro inst".

{ The "26" is a small no. so any for P.D. & insts have much info in them }

There are 8 registers (7 + Instruction Pointer). I imagine all common done in Primary Cache → 208.08

.06 - .30: is a 16 bit in particular! Suggest that 5 bits start an any <sup>is suitable for all problems</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>(S.Q. & B)</sup> <sup>(Sofware problems)</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>(fact)</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>(any)</sup> ~~any~~ developer's equit of macros (via PPM) ↑  
So that it is equit to a lang. designed by designer of TM! Reg is 29

STR

So, consider the various ways to get a good lang.  $\Rightarrow$  2 ~~ways~~ <sup>ways</sup> of  
insts on 2 ~~large~~ universal lang, so P.D. resultant P.D. on P.P.Ms is  
good enough to solve many problems in a reasonable time.

Mega! 206.06

$\Rightarrow$  Der P = PES  
One "univer. Kitchen Sink" approach: Put very large set of problem solns into  
a corpus & derive a grammar  $\Rightarrow$  a PPM P.D. ~~on~~  $\Rightarrow$  some other P.D.s  
(perhaps in II). To characterize it. set of solns.  $\rightarrow$  09

How are regard the problems as "Inv" prob., i.e. resultant P.D. as being appropriate  
for L search. ~~Search~~ (so we must then only search problems w. ~~all~~ <sup>on Busch</sup> solns of  
accessories (cost.) — or, use BUSCH (years 1952-1973)

9 (25)  $\Rightarrow$  T. "Big" trouble (03-105) is that if P.D. we obtain overcomes they may  
is not universal: e.g. t. search we use to obtain these P.D. does not consider  
all poss. partial (or even primitive) recursive functs. It may be good enough  
to work many problems, but ultimately, it will be inadequate. We can probably  
use it, hurry to find S-functs that are better than those used "Am Herberg"  
enough — Poss. S-functs can be universal.  $\rightarrow$  29

SN

On the "unique" <sup>universal</sup>: Q: Given universal machines  $M_1, M_2$ :

\* assoc P.Ds  $P_{M_1}, P_{M_2}$ . Does there always exist a string  $S$  such  
that if  $P_{M_1}$  is given ~~partial~~ <sup>S</sup> to continue, it will get  $P_{M_2}$ ?

We know that for say  $M_1, S$ ,  $\exists$  now  $M_2$  exists so that if  $S$  is given to  $M_1$ ,

t.-resultant P.D. would be a certain Umc. (Actually, since  $M_2$ ,  $S$  induces  
all P.Ms have machine associated with them, i.e. only non-CPMs, but  
a P.D. is continuous of  $S$ ,  $\exists$  all P.D.s have a machine associated with them,  
this process reduces many to machine) In my "charts of probabilistic problems"  
I give a constructive proof.

On t. conjecture of IG: 2 possibly helpful ideas: ①  $M_1 \approx M_2$   
can simulate one another in finite steps ② P.-construction & t.<sup>non-constructive</sup>  
problems  $\approx 20-23$  for an inverse theorem to be proved.

May be sound in "red" list ④.

(check this!)

If t. prob of ⑥ were not all inv. prob but some S-problems (which  
can be formulated as inv. prob (④⑤)). Then we could feed to system to  
derive ~~the~~ now S-problems solutions for the TM<sub>2</sub> problem.

5/14

After "Break Point": Int. proceeding Aitken since (205.03) approach:

~~If all  $Q_i$ 's are distinct: we have to "Recognition Problem", after we find all  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  pairs. Then out + Recognition problem is well known & its solution is well known is ~~probabilistic~~ CHTAPCC. SORT  $Q_i$ 's!~~

If some are the same, we have probabilistic P.I. on  $A_i$ 's.

Since sorting is standard, it can have the cost!

The reason this is "Break Point" is that there is trivial observation, it does not revise much of my work in this area!

A comment on P.I. idea: If no. of  $Q_i$ 's is very large, we may want to choose hash coding of  $Q_i$ 's. This is a trade off b/w. size of RAM use & time needed to find  $R_{Q_i}$  of a item. This has probably been investigated in Dapto Prof. Knuth's books will have good discussion. — One look in "Numerical" or other books on Algorithms.

Anyways, off means that I have to revise much of my past thinking in this area. This actually goes back many many yrs of error! But my most recent run in was to K.S. of 205.03 is recent work in that area. One pt. was my (relatively recent) discovery that  $\approx$  (eqns used in K.S. were (at first run) not universal)

input  $\Rightarrow$  Just exactly what is the <sup>rcost</sup> of this sorting soln. of K.S.?

Do we have to pay for a list of  $Q_i$ 's?

Well, if we are comparing different ~~functions~~  $[Q_i : Q_i \rightarrow A_i]$  elements, the cost  $[Q_i] = 1$ . ~~independently~~ since it's same for all.  $\oplus [Q_i]$  costs. If we are comparing meaning? to a (say) single  $O$  that does  $\oplus$  whole set of  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ 's, ~~in~~ total cost (perhaps) is the total rc of all self-delim. codes of all of the  $Q_i$ 's. This is the problem of min. coding of a set of unorderd finite strings in "2 kinds of probabilistic induction problems".

So consider code. Code for a QA corpus:

① Code to  $\{Q_i\}^n$  unorderd finite strings using truly universal grammar "Any".

② Set of codes for  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  using universal model(s), but using say a non-universal TM (say PPM) to find to  $Q_i$ 's. So we have a code for  $[Q_i]$ , but it does not use recursive funcs (or it does but not "fully").  $\Rightarrow$  (See 207.00)

③ f. need to  $\oplus$   $n \times n$  selection  $Q_i \rightarrow O_j$ . — This is the no. of ways to map an  $n$  vector onto an  $n$  vector. Is it  $(n!)^n$ ?

We compute P.I.s w.r.t. case of t. <sup>single</sup> operator,  $O^j$  that does  $Q_i \rightarrow O_j$  for all  $n$  QA's.

~~TM~~ C.S. Russ. Q25 Mass Aug: 3 PM 617 876 5550 John Darren

Modem at [REDACTED] 206.28: say  $[O_i]$  was coded as  $\overline{Q_j}$  Universal Grammar/try, like  $[O_i]$  was.  
~~206.28~~ 206.28 In ~~both~~  $O_i$  we could ~~discover~~  $\overline{Q_j}$  ~~which~~  $\overline{O_i}$  was.  
~~206.28~~ 206.27

first, by day means, then optimally code  $[O_i]$ : On first. Codes  $O_i$   
similarly ~~optimization~~ for min code via a universal (Grammar/dif.)

? → The second way could be v.g. This ~~not~~ <sup>(? - note 05)</sup> good as (206.33)  $\leftarrow$  (?)!

The 206.33 is  $\rightarrow$  sub. cost of .023-.03 | By making several off  $O_i$  identical,  
~~if~~ ~~Cost off~~ selection code (206.31)  $\rightarrow$  can basically ~~improve~~ reduced.

Also, ~~multiple~~ We can do .023-.03 as a loading (in TSO) to get

to 206.33  $\leftarrow$  a "final tool".

"train"  
 Perhaps we can "load up" t. PPM into states on into from various

Much 2 ways. Selections.

A ~~more~~ ~~direct~~ <sup>(direction)</sup> ~~source~~ into best TM, =  $T_{M_2}$ . QA TM can solve problems  
 of time series, of which  $T_{M_2}$ 's data is an example.  $\rightarrow$  21

SN An easier idea was to first do t. QAs ~~as~~ individuals, then pairs, triples, etc.  $\rightarrow$  recent analysis was easy to understand

traces as legit codex & how long ~~pair~~ terms are — gives a good

Quantitative Understanding. My (strong) impression is that it ends up w.a legit,

"Universal type" induction Operator (even when it doesn't have a single  $O_i$  operator for all t. QAs.)

It might be able to deal w. non-Euch Salvable TSO's. (whether it would actually work w. BUs such ~~as~~ type of prob in general, is unclear.)  $\rightarrow$  208.21

So .13 ft may be an adequate form, ~~but~~ ~~able~~ to eat a very powerful flesh!

Then t. QAs, how to we sort it to work on  $T_{M_2}$ -type problems?

Well first we focus on problems of which  $T_{M_2}$  is ~~a~~ (perhaps Advanced)

Example:

Suppose:  $T_{M_2}$  type prob has "so" much  $[O_i \ [Q_n A_k]_{k=1}^{j=n}]$

& set of  $C_j^i$  & Pairs assoc. Corp! —  $\rightarrow$  t. Gores ( $\equiv$  PC or corpus with its poster)

Given a new Corpus of QAs to give a good PD overprob,  $O_i$ 's for it.

[Note: at this pt.  $T_{M_2}$  still doesn't have a v.g. idea as to what "Optimum" means]

Problems like .20 can be reduced to QA problems!  $Q$  is + Corpus,  $A$  is  $\sim O^i$

for training we either use  $T_{M_2}$ 's own say, of ~~all~~ QA subcorpus; assoc  $O^i$  pairs,

$\exists/0$  a corpus invented by ~~another~~  $\exists/0$  a corpus from some other  $T_{M_2}$ .

Or a smaller corpus of many  $O^i$  ( $Q, A^i$ ) pairs in  $T_{M_2}$ 's hst

5 TM

So Main probts in TM now:

- ① Decide on / develop suitable lang. to express probts/solsns in QATM.
- ② Develop details of Systeme 207.13. (Single(O<sup>i</sup>) Rec pairs/triples ...)
- ③ Design TS Q for QATM.
- ④ Run ~~QATM~~ QATM to see what works well.
- ⑤ Develop TM<sub>2</sub> = TM<sub>1</sub> (207.21)

NB important ideas  
on Mechanizg: 207.06Consider  
PPGA

Write detailed review of each of these problems

08 2209.21 One good way to study t. problem of designing a Mach Lang. languages:

First consider, not full recursive function defn; but just Compositions —  
(Like ~~ff.~~NN, Fourier expansions, Taylor series etc.)What is way to use Assembly lang so that defined functions are easy to  
express & Most randomly generated functs are meaningful.

T. paper on Assembly Codes for GA. (Adv. in GP. Kinnair: pp31 ff. 'Novell')

Used only <sup>w/o</sup> non-loops: Very fast.HVR. may be best for an Advanced Machine, only a few trials are searched.→ To get to that pt. hVR. may require very long strokes over ~~—~~ = large  
reasonable set of problems.Even, "Advanced Machine" will sometimes have to do very long strokes on  
diff't probts.

.20

SN) More on 207.13: This looks very good! If we get a new problem added to t. TSQ, we continue to use t. old solns w. singlets, pairs, triplets, ect., but we try to first solve t. new problem by itself — Rec  
we first try to use e. categorization techniques on t. Q<sub>i</sub>; Rec map t. Q<sub>i</sub>  
probabilistically onto t. various "successful" O<sup>i</sup>'s. It Rec doesn't work  
we try to find a single soln. to t. new problem alone — Then try to  
find common solns for it & one or more other problems.

Note that Rec is a "stochastic R" system as opposed to  
a deterministic R system that uses rec. Recursion (pp 8-12)

Kosca's "R's can probly be obtained as a soln. to a QT problem". <sup>See p12, note to 11.7 for</sup> <sup>Mention of Stoch R's</sup>

These s.-R's are used to + the cost of testing which O<sup>i</sup>'s to use w.  
which Q<sub>i</sub>'s.

I think that one of t. very nice things about the 207.13 approach, is using  
s.-R's, is Rec when we can't find a O<sup>i</sup> that fits a new problem as well as

.23

5TH

In all off. std problems, we don't have to ~~discuss~~ all of the solns. ~~so~~ & try to find one that "fits all". We can get ~~all~~ many ~~solns~~, imperfectly with ~~several~~ solns. Best fit to new problem & ~~several~~ (none or) several old ones.... Then it is certainly better to get a ~~single~~ single set of parameters for all problems.

I need to work out the details of the S.R system.

205.03 FR (e.g. v.s. method) may not be so hot. — Specifically 206.00 FR

Need to understand how 207.058-06 works. (if it does!)

Sounds like it is mainly 202.00 FR that has to be worked out in detail.

207.058-06 is an imp. part of it.

T: "BreakEven" of 206.00: I think that I'd obtain a good way to put "corrections" on unordered set codes. In Sequential data, this is easy to do... but not so easy for unordered data. My impression of the scheme of 206.00 FR is that while it does "code of corpus", it is not much use for problems!

The idea of Coding  $[Q_i]$  could be a way to code  $\{Q_i, A_i\}$  corpus, which is a kind of way to do Q & induction. The code for the  $[Q_i]$  can often contain Elements useful in the  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  mapping.

After we have found  $R_i^j$  codes for each  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ , we note that  $E$ .

D.F. on  $A_i$  is simply best induced by the original Umc. We can do prediction for a new  $Q_{i+1}$ , but will be dependent on Umc only, & indep of the previous

$\{Q_i, A_i\}^n$ . Suppose, now, we have many codes of pairs of  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ .

To code it is entre  $\{Q_i, A_i\}$  corpus using 14-20: first code per  $Q_i$ , then, for each  $Q_i$ , use  $R_i^j$  to code & assoc  $A_i$ . If a new  $Q_{i+1}$  is added to the corpus,

we code it using 14 ("grammar") then finds  $R_{i+1}^j$  to generate a D.F. on  $A_{i+1}$ 's.

This latter is relatively independent of previous Corpus.

Now say we have  $E$   $Q_{i,j}$  — which is a prefix pair Umc ~~using~~ from

~~Umc~~ ( $Q_{i,j}, Q_i, R_i^j$ )  $\rightarrow A_i$ .

~~Umc~~ ( $Q_{i,j}, Q_j, R_j$ )  $\rightarrow A_j$ .

Somehow, we want to use these to code the entire corpus "Economically".

Each  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  will have several different codes,  $i, j, l, m, n, \dots$

To code the Corpus: first, as before, Code  $[Q_i]$ . To code  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$ , say,

which has several.  $Q_{i,k}$ 's must be used to code it... first we have to

select the  $Q_{i,k}$  from a set of all  $Q_{i,k}$ 's we have found. So we have a

&- or  $\leq$  function that does the selection. Since we have several codes for

many of the  $Q \rightarrow A$ 's then we ...

Moscat Wine	
800	Oregon
344	W.M.
9463	Made
4616	Utah only

STM

# Random Notes on ~~GP~~ Browsing

1) References in Gram Proc 1994 #1

2) 1996 #2

3) 1999 #3

4) ~~GP~~ Browsing Norton Noller Prentice (1998)(1) pp 311 ff  
(W3) pp 275 ff also note 4) pp 330 - 338. 3) Disc of MacIntosh version for "GP"

(2) 221 ff on evolving recursive forms to problems: p 240 Olson, SJ; Summary (JACK).

221 ff Generalizes CFG's to be strong enough to do PEG (?) -

(2) pp 177 ff "Discovery of Substitutability GP": This seems to try to implement intuitive utility of a substitution ... I don't know facts say good, but it may be suspect.

Bos. 05: They have Commercial product "Discipulus" for Tutorial on "Liberation (200)" see N.12.05 pdf file:Tr. website <http://www.zim/czerny.com/> or Ask Goog for "Discipulus"The ~~Professional~~ "Professional" version just does run - doesn't show what was done,

or what functions were used. So would seem to be of little interest/interest.

I do have manual for Lib Version: <sup>128 pp</sup> Manual for advanced version is online book

I was unable to download it, Windows kept crashing - It seems to partly load as PDF,

but I had no access to it. I confront it online but not download it.

Perhaps try trial version on SM? C:\Documents\walter\Local\U\Temp

C:\Documents\walter\Local\U\Temp,

C:\Documents\Settings\walter\localsettings\Temp\Discipulus\Discipulus.exe 1.3M  
Contains Owner's Manual & Disc ..., ex (1.3M)The Owner's Manual for the trial version has 210 pp <sup>it may be broken</sup>

Manual for advanced version: It sort of gives introduction. p 159 - 160

It has "Discipulus Owner's Manual, version 3.0 DRAFT"

Normally Discip. can have only 2 different font types. Regression = Classification.

for extra cost: "Custom Function Module."

In b. Discip version it may be possl. to change discipulus.ini params so it willwork like ~~a~~ ~~an~~ ~~an~~ used versions. Look at names of other versions.  
Liber & 1995 <sup>probably</sup> will be regression & classification only.Discip .. Professional 1995 ~~etc~~ " " " "

Engineering 695 Control over fitness func

Enterprise forward 1695 will also run on 2 caps

Parallel Model: for way functions (i.e. &gt; 2 null). 195 add on to Enterprise version

One may need 1 "module" for each new CPU!

I have several Discipulus-type files on N.12.05

The version for Professional Enterprise.

See: Version 3.0 Draft  
so probably  
& identicalHence b. Discip version:  
Only one kind of  
Custom function func  
Error: e.g. "Mean relative Error".dll

STM

7.21.0.42

Spec  
209.34

: 209.25 - 34 will pretty work. Th. Selector function 209.33 - 34 is M10641

of an earlier approach I worked on a Time was at ID51A → 1.8. A problem  
comes in a selector function decides which approach to use to solve.

This is ~~as~~ f. very Phase II operates) — so maybe a nice way  
to "ease" into Phase II.

A V.G. factor of this approach is 208.33 ff! And time of 207.13

is a nice way of coding the corpus! one fact & (large size of Obj. Y...  
operators to put into TM2 (e.g. PPM (or SP?)).

I think of Ph. 1 function of 209.33 - 34 as being something like QATM  
(or divisor, or user PPM) usual non-recursive suggests to lead to selection  
function. I have to work out the flow of how TM does Ph. 1.

Actually, if Selection function plus all the Obj.'s are basically recursive  
Equivalent to a single Obj. or set of Obj.'s, because they both perform  
the same function — i.e.  $Q_i \rightarrow A_i$  PC assignment.

Any other ~~for~~ further work on TM can be regarded as "simplifying"  
(i.e. if PC of  $j$  & code of  $j$ ) ~~is~~  $\hat{j}$ 's.

One problem is how to clean up the just now TM computes /  
approximates to "Selection functions".

If there are many ~~methods~~<sup>1000's</sup> items could do an approx. Selection Function

Also when is the "sel. func." updated? — How much CC is allowed?

ANN, PPM, SUM,  
GR,  
Decision  
trees?

My impression is that 207.13 is a reasonable way to code the corpus,  
so that it should be used ("natural") to find ways to  
legitimize it.

Are there some "Default" Method of Doing a sel. func.? — Perhaps  
not so good but good enough to give "progress"?

SM Koza: "Most always all time uses ~~approx~~ on ~~sel. func.~~ so fitness

wouldn't help! — But why so much time? If datum I/D form of "time".

Training shouldn't take much time! Use small subsets, then & see as

error. (Also, use other ~~approx~~: maybe a very ~~weak~~ error is well!)

For problems in which fitness one is very slow (Electronic Circuit simulation)

Another trick! If fitness takes too long we should use = time to find.  
V.G. codes! This is in line w. Goal of ACP. To find best first = PCIM

for SM I can do it as a class learning problem or as a ("fitness function").

In classifying if I penalize error much, I will get

~~more~~ accuracy by yield but small mut rate. — Not bad actually,

STM

So: Present State of affairs:

- 1) Re:  $\hat{f}_M$ : It may well be that my latest ppm to see if its likely that the M of a driver is  $\gg 0$  is about as good as it can be! But if best course of action would be to take the drivers w.  $\hat{X}(6n)^{-1} \text{pc}$  of  $R_{\text{avg}} > 0$ , & try to see if I can get  $\approx 108$  good out of system as a whole!

208.00: L.55  
problems, states  
of QATM

I should, however, do tests on random drivers to check that my figs (eq. 1's)

correct. It is ineasy eq. to check. Also perhaps use good  
see Computables: Downloaded 203 files in this dataset: Dec 7, 2005

one PDF file.

Q: Can best good, legit diff. of M of "top 10" drivers?

"NIH Problem" Needle In Haystack: ~ 20 m 62 m 50m. Not easy to find  
Not Encountered Errors (Needle haystack).

2) Re: Use of  $\pi$  Discipulus (210.0ff) ideas in designing Lang for QATM.

I could just look at first of Mich Lang. This Pmt Dreyer uses, then mixed in ideas from "inner loops" got a good initial set. Then try psmg solns of ANL &

Elementary Algebra: Is there a good way to give extra wt. to T-SQ problems so PPM would "learn faster"? ||| Overide n to recompute by sample test to "improve" PPM

or retain half psmg (or partly hand coded) examples to "improve" PPM  
Would it be good idea to just start psmg system & denote TSL w/o

detailed ideas on how TM is expected to ~~work~~ in each case.

Another problem: I'm really not sure about just how TM is supposed to do BU synth... how it deals w. excessively long trials. The date of 207.13 ff to ~ 211.24 seems v.p., but it's not clear of relevance to BU synth. (196.01-06) is a stable solution  
That may change.

208.00-06 is a list of main pts (phases) of TM work.

Color pairs, Singlets, pairs, triplets... of couples.

Assuming Lang choice (196.01-16) is ok.: Plan main Procedure (

problems are ① development of [207.13 ... ~ 211.24] ② Development or

discrepancy) of 196.01-06 as soln to BU synth (A kind of backward "Lang") → Absolute 213.00

③ Just how to Do  $T_M = TM_1$ . What is Corpus? How can I fit it into QATM? (T-Corpus of 207.13 ff is logically attractive but I have to work out theory of just how it works!)

(NB)

~~Is  $T_M = TM_1$  a BU synth problem?~~ ← Solving library!

So 3 main problems: ①, ②, ③

It would be poss. to start going in soln to ① only.

In ① is Pmt related to: we have an event Pmt in a "mid" corpus...

How do we predict it? This last would seem to be: Create corpus that is sum of 2 "mid" corpos & code it.

MPC ; RLBU ; TM12

.06

.15

.17

STM

196.00

In Busch: @ CB should be time available for each C constant(b) Frobby or PC of trial: Two constraints may be enough for most hill climbing (EMulation + S-Grammar) methods.Lessons from Busch are many acceptable solutions & running time will work take too long. Another possy is that Grammer would cover everything? My per to soln: — Non-linear by [STM]

Name to 3 poss: (1) Multiple Partial Codes: MPC problem?

- (1) 212.23: <sup>Mining</sup> This actually to categories need not be done very well.  
 (Pro standard Metalinguistics would probably fail). The reason is that this is just a method to gauge "hill ht." — Prob ultimately we will get just one category & the category will be unique. (Pro same for some QAs it may give ~~different~~ significantly different PC results). — Single code for corpus, by itself. — Also, when the "single code" has to be reused, & Multiple partial codes can be very useful.

(2) 212.23: Resources limited BU problem. RLBU? Note 213.00

Perhaps first Consider methods in which all trials take same time.

(3)  $TM_1 = TM_2$  say TM12 partly

MPC problem! Consider using PPM for "classifer"

Th. Classification problem in MPC is essentially  $\approx$  QA problem.

$$Q_1 \rightarrow O_1 \rightarrow A_1 ; Q_2 \rightarrow O_2 \rightarrow A_2 ; Q_3 \rightarrow O_3 \rightarrow A_3 ; Q_4 \rightarrow O_4 \rightarrow A_4 .$$

$$\begin{array}{c} Q_1 \rightarrow O_1 \\ Q_2 \rightarrow O_2 \\ Q_3 \rightarrow O_3 \\ Q_4 \rightarrow O_4 \end{array}$$

A Different Approach (perhaps a replay of an old idea!) That each  $O_i$  can code the entire corpus but is much better for certain inputs than others. To bad output  $\Rightarrow$  default output of  $i$ . use on modified Rabinovitzme. So if code  $i$  is simply all those  $O_i$  in  $H$  w.r.t.  $P$  then  $i$  is assigned to  $i$  entries.

So,  $H$  is from Ideas to just looking for a good single  $O_i$  for the entire corpus! E.g. Looking at  $P$  if  $H$  is  $C_2 + f$  may simply ~~make~~ means (check Part it will work). Essentially, we'd do a GP-like search for a  $O_i$  that will fit all of the corpus up to now. — But we do this earlier by starting w. corpus of 1, then  $\approx$  then

→ 0621

57M

~~add in~~ add in  $\Omega^j$ 's found in  $\Omega^j$ 's found in  $\Omega^j$ . At each point we will  
trace previous corpus of  $\Omega^j$ 's & their wts ~~=~~ = Past PC Tracey  
assigned soft. corpus.

Trouble w. t. wt. assignment!  $\Omega^j$  best did whole corpus well, w/ t.  
ext less wt than one that did only part of corpus. One way to  
do (w. this): Each ~~old~~  $\Omega^j$  for ~~new~~ older, shorter, corpus,  
is "updated" on the entire latest corpus & its wt. is t. PC assigned to  
Past & new corpus.

Trouble w. o. & if Past PC may give too little wt. to  $\Omega^j$ 's designed  
for short corpora (i.e. small "n"). — Such  $\Omega^j$ 's would tend to have very  
useful cones in new, yet would be given very little wt.

We could weight wts by a constant that was a function of no. of past.

$\Omega^j$  solved.

Hrr, even if it largely works O.K.! There is the problem of: T. need to  
check all past cases when a modula. of ~~new~~ a "successful for all"  $\Omega^j$   
is proposed. In t. "See community" Only f. "part" of t. general prob.  
algm. that is "relevant" to t. new data, is tested on old as well as new as  
new data. Then d-R system of IPS(A report (30 oct 2003) pp 8 to 22  
~~does~~ deal w. this problem, but it's a d-R system, which, presumably,  
would not help in MPC disconomy (213.06).

In general, given any  $\Omega^j$  along — any (modif.) of  $\Omega^j \Rightarrow \Omega^j$   
pertaining to corpora of examples, i.e.  $\geq$  some basic effects by Exchange,  
is not effected by Exchange. So we'd like our  $\Omega^j$ 's to be "frangible"  
(= Breakable) in this way. (20-22 ~~in general~~ around "frangibility")  
A special case is afforded by the d-R system of (17), where  $\Omega^j$  is  
broken into parts that operate on nonoverlapping sets of Q's.

For usable usability, the d-R classes could overlap some:

This would simply t. framework of "clicking old corpora examples" that one  
had to do.  $\alpha$  (B)  $\leftarrow$  no overlap  $\alpha \cap \beta$  overlap means that

region of overlap has to be checked if  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$  is modified.

Other wise in  $\alpha \cap \beta$  if  $\alpha$  is modified no member of  $\beta$  need be examined.

If overlap occurs, R gives class distinction for prodn. ~~in~~ in overlap  
region. (Exemplars are in 2 overlapping subcorpora) — t. problem is how much  
wt. to give to each of t. old & models for prodn?

A try for a poss. soln of  $\uparrow$ :  $\alpha \cup \beta$  we do 2

57M

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \text{prob of codes} \\
 \alpha - (\alpha \cap \beta) \quad \beta - (\alpha \cap \beta) \\
 \text{prob of codes} \quad \text{prob of codes} \\
 \alpha \quad \beta - (\alpha \cap \beta)
 \end{array}
 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l}
 \alpha - (\alpha \cap \beta) = \alpha \cap \bar{\beta} \\
 \beta - (\alpha \cap \beta) = \beta \cap \bar{\alpha}
 \end{array} \right.$$

If both  $\alpha$  &  $\beta$  have assoc recognizers, this is a legal code (I think).

Say  $R_\alpha$  is  $\alpha$ -recognizer for  $\alpha$  set of Q's.

Then if  $R_\alpha$  &  $R_\beta$  are known, & classes  $\alpha \cap \bar{\beta}$  &  $\bar{\alpha} \cap \beta$  <sup>well</sup> defined w/o any extra info. we can then codebase Scots to individual corp. Here I presume coding of an ordered set of ("finito") objects.  $\rightarrow$  See (22)

Can we define  $\alpha \cap \bar{\beta}$  say, for  $\leq$ -Recogn funcs?

Say  $P_\alpha(Q) = \frac{P_\alpha(Q)}{P_\beta(Q)}$ .  $P_\beta(Q)$  are s. pc's assoc w.  $\alpha \cap \bar{\beta}$  imposed on the question, Q.

Then perhaps  $\alpha \rightarrow P_\alpha(Q) = \alpha \cap \bar{\beta} \Rightarrow P_\alpha(Q) \cdot (1 - P_\beta(Q)) ? = P_\alpha(Q) - P_\alpha(Q) \cdot P_\beta(Q)$ .

This assumes indep's for  $\alpha \cap \bar{\beta}$  — which may be legit, since we assume  $\alpha$  &  $\beta$  give indep (additive) codes. (woops!) Indep probbs are not additive!

→ Mut exclusivity probbs are additive. T. codes for my Corpus are mut, exclusive. Then  $O^j$  codes are mut-exclusive.

Say each  $O^j$  induces  $\approx$  P.D. on all poss Q's (as poss. choice). We then assign each Q to  $O^j$  that gave max pc for it. ( $\approx$  "Pseudomaxim").

(No,) Suppose we used  $O^j$  directly on Q's to produce P.D. we ~~then select~~ do P.D. for all  $O^j$ 's on each  $Q_i$ . Then use ...

Each  $O^j$  induces  $\approx$  P.D. on  $P_{O^j}$  for each poss A. We could then, for each  $Q_i$ , use Pro pc of particular  $A_i$ . But for all  $O^j$ 's was max.

This is  $\equiv$  using all  $O^j$ 's in (1); selecting  $\max(\text{over } O^j)$  pc for each poss  $A_i$ , then normalizing. Th. "Max" selection is used to get Mut, exclusivity.

$\approx$  P.D.'s can be either indep or mut-exclusive  $\rightarrow$  to get simple combination rule

(EN) Re: 214.34: If there are  $N_j$   $O^j$ 's for  $R_\alpha$   $\forall i$   $Q_i$ .

Then  $\approx$  no. of mut, excl. (1) codes  $\Rightarrow$  just  $\prod N_j$ .

So t. problem for "S.R's is  $\approx$  Af.   
 technique

Re: t. Problem of 214.13 + 19! Actually, not exactly what they do

normally classify phenomena so that only certain parts off corpus need be checked: E.g. in physics, when we model by "law of gravity" we don't check to see that chemical reactions are affected by it.

Now, we may discover old phenomena that t. law gravity law applies to. More likely, we will try to get new data to test t. m.d.a. of Gravity law.

We do tend to classify phenomena phenomena rather well, so that we hardly find that a module of a law need be checked in many cases.

Ah, perhaps I'm thinking too much of "Mature Sentence", in which

## Expo. 20

STM

$$\frac{100M}{10 \text{ m center } 5kV} \frac{\frac{E^2}{R}}{\frac{E^2}{R}} = \frac{1}{4} \quad e^2 = \frac{10000}{4} \cdot \frac{10^8}{R} \quad e = \frac{10^4}{2} = 5 \text{ kV}$$

The classification of phenomena has been very effective in certain areas.

In case of Social actions/experiments: it's difficult to be sure that certain things don't affect others' effects. (cross products)

Also Medicine (Pharm): Much interaction of Drugs & ~~other~~ <sup>category, fact</sup>.

T. for p. seems to be related to  $\geq 14, 13 - 17 - 19$ . Is it really if same p.?

An apparently analogous thing: Pill X cures one disease, but we have to check to see if it has no unwanted "side effects". T. apparent reg. is ~~one~~

"X cures Y" — the two are fairly sup. & well known in <sup>in</sup> Brazil.

~~If~~ may <sup>Piva</sup> t. patient ~~has~~ hypertension.

So t. correspondence is better / <sup>very</sup> precisely. Operator is ~~one~~

Varying <sup>an</sup> action in R.W.: In case of operator: we observe variation

producing a certain (desired) effect — but we are unsure of other effects.

In case of action in R.W. we observe certain desired, but we are unsure of other (possibly undesirable) effects. Modulation of p. <sup>Modulation of p.</sup>

↔ Modula of Experiments. (Modula of "part" of p. <sup>also</sup> ~~also~~)

so t. correspondence does seem close.

→ Actually, if you modula is a special case of Modula in R.W. So R.W. solution is more general.

Developed: Pill/disease analogy: May suggest ways to deal w/ problem in TM.

SN [Expo.]

Name for Talk: Russel, ~~Wallace~~, Rismanov vs.

Gödel, Turing, Solovay (A Barroom Brawl). "The不完備的說法 Universal Induction"

Ideal ~~&~~ Russel's Theory of types" was ~~already~~ added to system

designed to automatically avoid certain kinds of statements (books shares  $\geq 1$ )

then in turn also don't share themselves ... did he share himself?

Later, it was shown that Russel <sup>formalism</sup> excluded certain kinds of reasonable ~~statements~~ (that one was (to certainty want to make,

Gödel & Turing showed that Russel if you want to include all reasonable <sup>certain</sup> statements, Russel is no finite system. Not well-orderable one to decide <sup>cause</sup> <sup>ideals</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>prob</sup> better reasonable is unreasonable. [See Kleene Book for historical discussion.] I think § 60

More recently, Wallace and Ray have proposed systems of induction that include only computable probability measures. From the

Gödel-Turing (Church) results, Russel must always exclude some used to computable probability measures. This avoids Russel directly by defining probability as a "well-defined part of second kind" (i.e. a resource limited often problem)

TM

N.B. in 5th folder on Acer! Also note Lam's Approach. Ver. 2000 (Lam's)  
 (92 035, BAS) Depth used of Lu X! w  $\frac{1}{12}$  precision!  
 (12-1-1998!) was best choice my calculator for 92 035 > - looks like: 26 058.

Hvr, Riss may say "When I speak of an median tree - I mean a computable procedure".

In this sense then, (1) Any of Riss' "computable procedures" ~~must be computable~~ is very probably "inadquate" because trees are usually better ones.

**Expressing & Solving induction problem as a Rec. (the Optimal problem)**

Expands & meaning of "computable procedure" — ~~to be = program by adding~~ ~~an extra parameter to problem - e.g. CB.~~

Mention situation in which C.B. can vary — can be unknown —  
 i.e. in GP/GA in which fitness function is expensive — Return of problem  
can have a CB & P. computational fitness function.

So: 2 applies of d-R system: (1) ~~less need to check all past cases,~~

(2) the MPC uses ~~subset~~ <sup>d-R</sup> || Also no analogy to "Side effect" problem ~~immediately~~  
 in "Medicine": (or S-R!)

I may want to Record & ID size Report, pp 8-12 on "R forests"

One way to manage so that & almost overlap: That R starts ~~out as~~ <sup>from top</sup> real fruits out Q's. Then R w/ largest value is P from the R associated w/ Q.

My guess for S-R's, I'd want them statistically Index of each other, rather than non-mut-exclusive. T & P are non-mut-exclusive, thus is d-R!

[SN] on "TM search": T. time spent generating + and should be w/time for fitness func.

There is a step relating T in p for TM search to the order depth of tree.

So: will looking for common sub-trees be "cost effective"? — it

may be better to settle for "raw" P.M., since its so much faster.

If G. fitness function is chaotic (like SPICE in hoze's figs) it should be poss. to usefully ↑ cc of TM search.

In hunting for good "continues" of a partial tree, — we could just do a random node in the anterior corpus and use to continue branch.

But is it likely to useful "crossover".

One way to do this: Use an x rank for ordering population — cut off ~ N, say. Choose 2 ~~random~~ random nodes (using e.g. distribution over population) generate 2 children. Then each is ~~soft~~ softmax on fitness. —

discard 2 worst bottom cards if they are worse than 2 new cards.

A can be chosen for best Max-n • (? Is this poss.?)

Using P.m. off part. rec. func. can ↑ fitness testing time & lot.

STM

SM .03

Note that in Larch, "cc" of a trial is (generation time + fitness search time) plus time spent selecting a trial). For recursive facets, "generation time" can be arbitrary (only for them small codes ( $\leq 1000 \text{ bits}$ )).

.03

In SM prob., I can afford a lot of complex recursive functions, which fitness search is exposing (e.g. fiddly & read on a large corpus).

Usually, I will start w/ small subset of corpus. Then gradually increase with more mutations of big step for a large subset of corpus.

.07

→ My impression is that "complex" recursive facets has not been much tried in SM prob. Maybe not that simple (my approach but longer cc due to recursion — hyperprob not been tried).

For SM starting w/ Larch, worst trials in PC order.

We start by listing trials in PC order for discrete and continuous part.

The "continuous part" is actually discrete, i.e. no. of bits used & simply means we do a smaller search space. We can try each on a subset of corpus! for very short codes, we obviously start small SSZ; but SSZ  $\uparrow$  as

we begin to do longer codes. As a result, but CC (access) & a code length

to do we do to search. When we do  $T \leftarrow 3T$ ; I think we want to CC to 4 by 3  
i.e.  $\frac{CC}{PC} \rightarrow "X3"$  We have to decide how much to let CC & how many to

↓ PC for each run. Should we do both by some ratio?

perhaps just to  $T \leftarrow 3T$  & use  $CC \leq T \text{ PC}$ . CC will grow

as  $T$ . i.e.  $\blacksquare$  SSZ will grow with  $T$  standard approach

Now, if we use recursive functions, as PC, we get longer runs & we get  $\geq$  kinds of CC & it takes longer to generate it would have to have to take  $\blacksquare$  recursive CC because SSZ  $\uparrow$ .

As we do  $T \leftarrow 3T$ , we could fix SSZ for each run, because

To stay there becomes  $\blacksquare$  & is constant value, but generation of CC & CC are very variable. Not entirely clear! Not want to be

With each round, we want to  $\#$  of both SSZ &  $\#$  for functions.

Unclear how to "share" & factor of 3 & 1. One could do  $\sqrt{3}$

(or even  $\sqrt{4} = 2$ ).

→ Use of "sampled" (i.e. "stochastic") testing of codes w/  $\leq$  all SSZ.

→ What how could "tables of commonly used functions" be derived/exploited by TM?? Is BBS & now kind of No ur?

Q: At this SM normally address much different kinds of probs. or this mainly about self type probs. Seeing just how much they are related to

5 TM

"normal" QATM prob's corresp "intra-type".

(SN) I had considered having a "Master" computer. Dividing Cards & ~~Master~~ <sup>Many</sup> putting them on a stack: Other "slave" computers work take cards or bunches of cards from the stack & Test them.

Problem is, drawing ~~a~~ cards should take same time as testing them, so we'd have to have ~~n~~ no of Masters as slaves! (Incl. one to handle allocator jobs to various computers!, (Job = process created to test card))

There are 2 kinds of Stack! Card & Bus stack.

For LGA: One poss. way to divide up the stack! Say we have n ~~cards~~:

~~We divide opt. search space, n to n subspaces at  $\approx$  PC  $\approx$   $\frac{1}{n}$  each.~~

To. way this is done: We first list all (partial)-codes of  $PC \geq \frac{1}{n}$ . ~~Not by ~~brute force~~ but by ~~algorithmic~~~~. We don't use binary because PC data is in ~~not~~ PC (non-binary) form.

I think we can do this by ~~not~~ constructing a complete search tree for all ~~nodes~~ w.  $PC \geq \frac{1}{n}$ ; We can divide up ~~partial~~ f. ~~subtrees~~ uncorrected space into  $n$  ( $\approx$ ) parts & assign one to each CPU.

In the first approach, each CPU keeps its own dedicated search subspace for all "rounds" of  $T \leq 3T$ .

for NEE approach, we divide such space into  $k_n$   $\approx$  subspaces (say  $a = \epsilon$  or  $g$ ). Each round, we randomly assign to subspaces for each of  $n$  CPUs. ~~selected~~

A turn on 17th! After each round, each CPU will know total PC of researched space for each subspace that it has worked on. Each new round, each CPU is assigned to bunch of subspaces whose total used PC sum is  $\approx \frac{1}{n}$ .

(SN) NB. At beginning, I will be very slow, which is fast so CC for Generation of cards will be much less than CC of Gov.,

So I could use original idea of one or two CPU's generating cards, — In fact, I may need a <sup>rather</sup> advanced (at least partly recursive)  $\uparrow$  Myself ~~and~~ <sup>Generating</sup> Generating Good Cards by  $\uparrow$  CC of Generation of Cards!!  
 $\rightarrow$  By 3 is going to  $\approx$  "Phase II".

Rev

220, 225, 226

Lost of imp. ideas that I've written about that I may have lost.

1. Footnote on Sol 89: I have 2000 on P.D.; see also (1-15-99) 2 theorems related to int. PN; B8TS 23.21; 24.21 (Membrane TM General 7.16.90)

2. It will take time to get into P.D. Non Esch is best.

"LP should better our blocking rule. Then we should have problems in terms of P.D."

This may be exactly true if we don't consider such (we don't use "Quich Alert" here) & similar heuristics based on quality P.D.

3. Hr., All problems ~~are~~ ~~not~~ solvable by Lsch! (see Bu problems.)

TR is suboptimal  
all heuristics is in P.D.

4. Our "cancer" problem (1TM (2001)) (19, 46) (19, 26) (also see #18)

5. Drawbacks of RTM: ① It fell what it will do ② Good chance it will set P.D. resources (junk heap) & end up doing nothing. ③ Given <sup>any</sup> very smart TM & very hard problem ~~automatically~~ gives a RTM

6. RTM: Actually not a good ~~way~~ ~~for~~ to TM: RTM's are difficult to analyze & still need TSQ decision, etc. Best work on "complex TM" ( $\neq$  RTM) — A TM of this sort can be a RTM/solve RTM's problem.

7. List of Problems in TM (Many of them solved by now): 1990: PAUL folder  
#216 thru 222; 247, 301 (Oct 5, 90 - Oct 19, 90)

8.) Hardware Model of A.I. — specially constructed Machine.  
Very fast; used Address passing" betw. various modules as Main Computer Modules.

9.) MacMod(s) of putting outputs of a Stochastic Grammar in X PC order. ( $\approx 15$ )

10.) Formula for optimum time spent on TM & rel. b.s. Time for Gars evalv.

11.) 3 Present Big TM Problems: 213, 06, 15, 17 (P213-225, 226) <sup>possible solutions to MPC, RLB0; &</sup> TM<sub>12</sub> perhaps not appropriate in these!

Multiple Partial Codes (MPC); Resource Limited By Each (RLB0); TM<sub>12</sub> ( $\neq$  TM<sub>1,2</sub>)  
seen 27.20 tracking TM<sub>12</sub> down.  
22.06.22

226, 00

**Ques:** For a given problem, what are the various ways of approaching it?

Ans: There are many ways of approaching a problem.

1. **Brute Force Approach:** This is the most basic approach where we try every possible combination of choices. For example, if we want to find all possible strings of length  $n$  from a set of characters, we can simply loop through all possible combinations and check if they satisfy the given constraints.

2. **Greedy Approach:** In this approach, we make local decisions at each step without considering the global context. For example, if we are trying to find the shortest path between two nodes in a graph, we might always choose the edge with the smallest weight, even if it leads to a dead end.

3. **Dynamic Programming:** This approach involves breaking down a problem into smaller subproblems and solving them in a bottom-up manner. We store the results of subproblems in a table so that we can reuse them instead of recomputing them. For example, if we want to find the nth Fibonacci number, we can use dynamic programming to store the results of previous computations and avoid redundant calculations.

4. **Recursion:** This approach involves defining a problem in terms of smaller subproblems and solving them recursively. We use a stack to keep track of the current state and return values. For example, if we want to calculate the factorial of a number, we can define it as  $n! = n \cdot (n-1)!$  and solve it recursively until we reach the base case of 1.

5. **Backtracking:** This approach involves exploring all possible paths in a search space and pruning branches that cannot lead to a solution. It is often used in puzzles like Sudoku or N-Queens. For example, if we are trying to solve a crossword puzzle, we can try different words and backtrack if they don't fit.

6. **Greedy Randomized Adaptive Search Procedure (GRASP):** This is a metaheuristic algorithm that combines greedy local search with randomization. It starts with a greedy local search to find a good initial solution, then performs a series of randomized local searches to explore the solution space further.

7. **Simulated Annealing:** This is a probabilistic optimization algorithm that allows for occasional moves that are worse than the current solution. It starts with a high temperature and gradually reduces it over time, allowing the algorithm to escape local optima.

8. **Genetic Algorithms:** These are search algorithms inspired by the process of natural selection. They use operations like mutation and crossover to evolve a population of solutions over time, aiming to find the global optimum.

9. **Ant Colony Optimization:** This is a metaheuristic algorithm inspired by the foraging behavior of ants. It uses a population of artificial ants that deposit pheromones on the paths they take, with the probability of choosing a path being proportional to the pheromone concentration.

10. **Tabu Search:** This is a local search algorithm that uses a memory structure called the tabu list to prevent the search from revisiting recently visited states. It helps in escaping local optima by forbidding recently explored states.

11. **Local Search:** This is a simple optimization algorithm that iteratively explores the neighborhood of the current solution to find a better one. It continues until no improvement is possible.

12. **Branch and Bound:** This is a search algorithm that explores the search space by branching into subproblems and bounding the search space based on the best solution found so far. It is commonly used in combinatorial optimization problems.

13. **Iterative Deepening Depth-First Search (IDDFS):** This is a search algorithm that performs depth-first search but with a limited search depth. It increases the depth limit after each iteration until the goal is found.

14. **A\* Search:** This is a search algorithm that uses a heuristic function to guide the search towards the goal. It maintains a priority queue of nodes to be expanded, prioritizing nodes with lower f-values (f-value = g-value + h-value).

15. **Minimax:** This is a search algorithm used in games like chess or checkers. It explores the search space by alternating between maximizing and minimizing values, using a heuristic function to estimate the value of leaf nodes.

16. **Alpha-Beta Pruning:** This is a technique used in minimax search to reduce the search space. It pruning branches that cannot possibly lead to a better solution than the current best found.

17. **Monte Carlo Tree Search (MCTS):** This is a search algorithm that uses Monte Carlo simulations to evaluate the quality of actions. It explores the search space by selecting actions with higher visit counts and higher expected values.

18. **Monte Carlo Simulation:** This is a simulation technique that uses random sampling to estimate the value of a system. It is commonly used in finance, engineering, and other fields to model complex systems.

19. **Markov Decision Process (MDP):** This is a mathematical framework for modeling decision-making in situations where outcomes are partly random and partly under the control of the agent. It consists of four components: states, actions, transitions, and rewards.

20. **Reinforcement Learning:** This is a type of machine learning where an agent learns to perform tasks by interacting with an environment. It uses trial-and-error learning and reinforcement signals (rewards and penalties) to guide the learning process.

~~STN~~ Denote \$6  
~~BUSCH & poss. soln.~~ .06-.22. Denote \$6  
~~SG@ AOL.COM~~

② If  $\frac{t}{P}$  distribution was say ( $\approx P_i$ 's)  $\sum P_i^2$  will be  $\approx 1$  and  
 $\frac{t}{P}$  will be an enormous factor of badness or  $\approx \frac{t}{P} = \text{Cost}$ .  
 ⇒ I think Busch general, if  $\frac{t}{P}$  is very small (which it surely is)  
 $\frac{t}{P} \cdot \sum P_i^2$  will be enormously BAD!

Now, int. case of BUSCH,  $\sum P_i^2$  will be very small — But I'm not sure.

Exact same analysis can be done — (close, hrr!)

This "Solv" to BUSCH first introduced! 1960s [also note 213.00 < item Post ~~cc~~ C.B.-pc.]

It would be well to think of Busch int.  $\frac{\alpha}{\text{Max}-t}$  contrast: i.e.  $\alpha$  probably changing language. Which  $\alpha$  limit should probably be  $\approx$  pc of card?  $\alpha$  constant of proportionality should perhaps change as  $t$  → s-ray changes.

In one kind of normal Lsach,  $t$  constant periodicity doubles. In Busch it probably shouldn't. Could we modify "T" (t. const. proportionality)

"Adaptively"? We want "T" to give max ↑ of "Max" per unit time.

A small T means fewer completed trials; a large T means occasionally very long trials, so fewer completed.

For Adaptive T, do Run w. Given T; See how many cards found (not nearly good cards) per unit time. Plot T by 2 or  $\frac{t}{2}$  ≈ 2st same Q.

A perhaps better way put noise in T. <sup>see 27-28 for much noise</sup> so varies each time, ~~so~~

Say range is  $\frac{T}{2} \leftrightarrow 2T$  or  $\frac{3}{2}T \leftrightarrow \frac{5}{2}T$  or whatever. Then get correct

of T w. not of new cards. This will give slopes so slowly move

in direction of slope. At some point we will have to approximate.

• Second derivatives  $\frac{d^2}{dt^2}$  to get t. peak. This can be done by

Varying T over wider range & fitting a second derivative.

.06-.22 is strategy for getting most of testable cards per unit time — not nearly oriented toward t in t. Gen. — It may be that  $\frac{\alpha}{\text{Max}-t}$  is

the main way of doing this. Actually t.  $\propto$  allowed for 2 card could, indeed,

be correlated with Gen ( $\equiv$  hitless fund), so possibly one might use t. second

drive of that card to control t. mean T being used. Also studies of

b. second drive could give clues as to how much  $\omega^2$  to put in noise of t?

In t. lang. I've been getting second derivative in a noisy env.;

(very noisy proposition) — but I think there's no  $\Rightarrow$  formulae — either

$\frac{d^2}{dx^2}$  or equivalent need to get a "peak". Mrs. it may be that

t. peak is so noisy that it's not easy to find it — much easier to accidentally get a peak!

A (somewhat) more general approach: Consider Busch w. some fixed T

( $\Rightarrow (\text{c.c.})\alpha = P \cdot T$ ). See how it works. See what motivates to t or t + h much.

D905

22.3

N.B. This or idea  
 is not related to or S-grammar  
 w/o any bearing to Grammar Codes.  
 It may have different d., Mx & p.

222.33 ref: 222.33 ff: WIR a given kind of take statistics on the mean ce per trial.

(e.g. no. trials/sec) Also statistics on Gave & Gave  $\approx \frac{\sigma^2}{G}$  These ideas  
 Some relevant to Mx-mu idea.

Consider or used to keep track of  $\left(\frac{Mx}{G}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{m}{G}\right)^2$  we want to use

Separately because then when Mx changes one can immediately tell how  $\left(\frac{Mx}{G} - \frac{m}{G}\right)$  changes.

Note that this analysis is for Busch only. In fact, we actually exhaust all cases, b/c we change to CB by T+3T (The standard speaking, that kind of level for INV prob. is not used for OZ prob.)

So in the Mx-mu module for Busch, we periodically update the Grammar (that gives our Corpus R.P.) & we also update T ( $\text{for } \frac{c_k}{c_0} = p_k T$ )

T. Grammar itself is updated using new corpus. T. "T" is updated using A new

To as corpus is using T in a log D.F. around To, using ideas of 222.33 - 223.10.

Remember Busch is still only "Phase 1": it doesn't have to be perfect. Just good enough so that Phase 2 can get off to a good start.

So: A pro-tot Soln of the Busch problem ~~with~~ w. Recursive functions.

Both Form. & Partial Rec. functions can be deal w. using 222.33 ff.

19

OK, so to 2 other big problems are MPC (Multiple partial codes) (13.06)

② How to implement  $T_{M_1} = T M_2$ . This is sort of a parallel way to Phase 1.

The idea is how to get the problem into a usable QATM ~~format~~ format (ignoring). Actually " $T M_2$ " would be ~~nice~~, but not essential if we go onto Phase 2.

I guess  $T M_2$  problem is deciding what to use as "Corpus" for QATM.

One way would be for  $T M_2$  to use same Corpus that I will be using for PPM (or whatever other which long strings used for  $T M_2$ ). One way (again!) is

We have this set of  $O_1^j, O_2^j, \dots, O_n^j$  ... successful predictors ...

To get  $T M_2$  on  $O_i^j$  (or as ~~does~~ does) simply add over  $i$ :  $\{O_i^j\}_{i=1}^n$  set } 225.20

It might be best to get MPC analysis so I'd know what kind of induction needed. → (Also Note that using QATM for  $T M_2$  means that  $T M_2$  has had a suitable

TSQ! (for  $T M_2$ 's problem).

26

D

23

TSQ on MPC; one way of looking at it: +. corpus is A, B, C, D, E (unorder strings)

Then ~~the~~ 4. letters, 3rd each QA's, or foisted objects.

We have codes for A, C, D; B, D; A, F; ~~E, B, F~~

How best to use these codes for predicting a new string: well Pr's

## STM

Clearly a ~~big~~ big ~~predic~~ problem. For A, C, D, we have derived 2 P.D. on four strings! So far + ~~4~~ subcorps of ~~223-33~~, no ~~4~~ P.D.'s.  
 We may want a whole new prediciton & new object -- but what's to use?  
 While each off. code does well on its subcorpus assoc. w. it, ~~each~~ each (possibly) can code to rest of E. corpus as well, but typically -- poorly,  
 [Is this a problem to "Boosting?"]

So, we could use each off. 4 models to code to entire corpus, then give priority to usual cuts for new predcit.

Alternatively, we could use the 4 separator codes as an auxiliary classifier scheme to decide which code to be used on each ~~set~~ string.

If 4-classifier scheme would be more useful because we would need not have to check each code model on the entire corpus. (well, actually even if we're 5-classifier, if two modified any of the 4 codes, we would only have to check it on its string that it was supposed to work on. Presumably, objects would be mis assigned to it by 5-classifier w. suff. low frequency so it shouldn't make much difference if it worked better or worse ~~than~~ for such data than the previous unmodified code.

In IDSIA, I was thinking of how S. Teller gave 4 classifier indices for early part of TSO (for certain classes), so it would be easy for TM to use. Resultant corpus later for creation. (Hm, in general I want TM to be able to invent new classifier schemes & implement them.)

Abb. B. Some classifier schemes also based on "External info" (like the source of the data, or its applied). TM would have to be given such info.

Also Note: Humans do seem to use classification in "Pro-Induction" → decide "what kind of problem it is", then try to solve it.

While off. may be "O.K." it doesn't address the ~~so-called~~ Particulars of MPC. Namely, a technique of coding parts of corpus w. various sublangs. - that often overlap (or may not). It seemed like a nice way of coding 2 corpus, but I couldn't find a good way to use it for predicit. So I had no criterion for how good to separate sublangs were -- no way to wt. them as part of the corpus for lang/entangl.

03-04 could be used. It has to good property that sublangs that code much of the corpus are given much importance. (I think I read about last time I worked on MPC.) As for "prediction" perhaps one shouldn't normally do it until one has a good code for the entire corpus.

D10.05

STM

I would, however, like to use 224.10 - .25 since it does have reasonable headers,  
Headers over it much is also advantage 224.10 still

MPC 3 3 big  
Busch } problem  
TM<sub>12</sub>

If may be possl. to use both 224.10 - .25 - 8 ~~224.26 - 225.21~~

One way to do it: Say we have 2 sub-sub corpora, in which we want a common  
~~sub~~ paradigm. If it has a (large) sub corpora, it may be useful to use ~~it~~.

**Sub-corpora**: first getting operators for sub-sub corpora - ~~Then~~ Then

operators for larger & larger sub-corpora, till we have an operator for the entire sub-trees.

It would seem that .02-.06 would be the best way to use both MPC approaches of .02 .16

[SN] For the continuous PD. (ALP) T. tree need not have "stop state".

So superficially, it should not simulate Trans. Tree & not have a stop state.

It could, however, be pair of states that it toggles between forever; it would never  
stop, but it would never print any words (or read input for any more).

A better way to indicate "a stop" would be for it to read more and more of input  
tape w/o printing. ~~actually~~ This would make pc of printing very small.

No!, T. total pc of all possl. input tapes <sup>in "</sup> would be 1, so this pc  
would not be 1.

For the sketches of MPC one could use either "Search of Busch".

[SN] Shane Legg Marcus Hg, .... [F US <sup>Noted: tip for 13 interview in diversity inherently var = 2^2</sup> Access = 2] Fitness Uniform Selection.pdf D/22/05 : Reg My Dogs

While this is for conventional GA; It looks like a "poor man's MXJ".

$MxJ = Mx \times \text{expected jump}$ :  $Mx - m$  max, (Her notes that this formula is not invariant)

under ~~the~~ monotonic & instructional form of Gove. If Gove is "linearized" it is correct: Gove time, Money, PC  
~~recant~~ <sup>are usually linearized</sup>

OK: say .02-.07 is Q.A. discussn of MPC; i.e. "Solv." of Busch is 0.4.!

Consider TM<sub>12</sub> (223.19)! We have noted that TM<sub>12</sub> is not easily ready, since  
we plan to do Phase II! Also Note! In Phase I, TM<sub>12</sub> really doesn't understand  
what "Optimization" means. In Phase II has a much better understanding. - If would probably  
be wasteful to use v. complexity of ~~the~~ full ALP in

Phase I, when it didn't have really "proto tool" for TM<sub>12</sub>

So may be drop TM<sub>12</sub> for the while.  $\rightarrow$  Quick Review 227.00

The main apparent remaining problem is choice of Lang. for problem statement  
is sohn. — And ISQ design.

226 is Rev

$\Rightarrow$  227.00

220, 225, ~~226~~ 246

226

REV.

STM

D: 220.34

(QA1: Ganz n!) - 1TM 11.01.01  
3 hours of Hrs 2.2.01

size of Tournament

12) Formula giving decay rate  $\delta$  as a function of fitness order for Tournament Selection QA/GT.13) The Soln (perhaps) of the "Chess" problem: I think involved making approx to a game per ~~sec~~ such cost as based on Experience.  $(1 \cdot 3 \cdot 99) \times 25$  perhaps || Note GTM 260.20

14) Just where is the original also copied off Folger's Stock? Based on your search to solve ANL? Something like "Project". It is indeed Paul 14.00ff: 6/7/90

Also Note P 66 ibid 6502 derives a version of AM

I think it uses  
Monte Carlo  
TSA problem in  
sequential r.

15) T. various forms, methods of putting outputs of a known stochastic source (e.g. lang) in  $\approx$  pc order ( $\approx$ )16) Proof of first Gauß-Gauss Thm: ( $\theta_{\text{est}} = \frac{pc}{cc}$  outcome optimal)17) Kolmogorov's Program on expressing functions of n variables as a weighted sum of functions of 1 variable (- Mr. Barron is the Prof - I don't know what Mr. Barron is; I don't really understand. And Barron's 1995 paper on ANN may be correct - I also have one or two downloads Professor U.E. .... but where?)

18) On "Reversible Computing" I got a formula (Guess) for the rate of computation in terms of ~~energy~~ Energy per unit time (= Power). Was somehow guess take  $\propto h(\text{or } t)$ .  
~~h~~ I think  $n = \text{actions} = \text{en} \times \text{time}$ ,  $t \cdot \text{en} = \frac{\text{en} \cdot h^2}{t^2} = m \cdot \left(\frac{h}{t}\right)^2 = d \cdot (\text{memory})$   
 To get just how it goes! Actually ~~it is~~ it is not backwards: tiny error could be < than worst thing going.  
 Energy constantly  $\approx E \approx \frac{h}{t}$  so energy ~~for 1 bit~~  $\approx \frac{h}{t}$  dimensionally wrong - ~~but it does need~~ "cleaning up" say  $\approx$

19) Encapsulation: Encapsulation: If worse as of each ion acted independently of the others ( $\rightarrow$ ).20) Proof that the normalization data I used for ALP is the original ~~expected~~ expected error  
 I periodically ~~lose~~ lose/didn't proof.  $\rightarrow$  22) form of Normal

21) My Relatively Recent Soln of WDN-problems:  $\approx \frac{1}{T} \frac{f}{f_{\text{calculated}}}$   
 Do / divide in order of tan & upto  $T_0$ :  $\tan \theta = \frac{f_{\text{cal}}}{T_0}$  which is often in order  
 we assume  $T_0$  is acceptable "Grain size" of solving.  
 See "WDN" folder P 23: p 22 has refs in NIPS on some Relevant Work on  
 ANNs & OR nets.  $\rightarrow 27.00$

## REV!

57M

Span  
225,34

This will be a ~~short~~ review of Lsrich v.s. Busch: Why Busch is needed.

In implications: Then How Busch can be done, using suitable fractals and CC for code.

Next: Review of ~~the~~ problems: resolution into 2 diff'rent "solns" & integration of 2 solns. : why we need both kinds of Solns.

so BUSCH has 2 kinds for constraints:

1) Lsrich v.s. Busch: Why do we need both: my impression is that if all of t. hours needed are expressible as moduli of t. Gurdag P.D., ~~then~~ and all of such horizons have been accounted for Gurdag p.d. and that one is not allowed to change t. Gurdag p.d. during Lsrich, Then Lsrich is t. best one can do.

Hrr., however is broad range of cases in which  $\frac{CC}{PC} \neq 1$  op soln is beyond what one has available, ~~then~~ so Lsrich would not be practical.

If 2 problem of this type is solvable, then for apri<sup>o</sup> PC<sub>1</sub> of ~~multiple~~ clouds, there must be  $> 1$  soln. Otherwise Lsrich is best way - even if it's impractical. Multiple solns mean that one can pick a small PC<sub>1</sub> and do Mt. Carlo searches w/ it. But PC<sub>1</sub> too small. If 2 soln.  $CC = CC_1$ .

and there are n solns ~~at~~ the PC<sub>1</sub>, t. probab. of finding others  $\frac{PC_1}{PC_1 + n}$

If  $\frac{CC_1}{PC_1}$  is too large to find;

the no. of trials needed is  $\approx \frac{1}{PC_1 \cdot n}$

$$\frac{CC_1}{PC_1 \cdot n}$$

$\approx 1$ . i.e. the CC of each trial is  $\approx CC_1$ . Info then in useable form

So t. Q is how to set up comp. bounds for trials, using Busch in

Mt. Carlo mode.

[SN] Re:

Discusses why  
was hard to have  
variable CC's;  
that we do need  
do Rec. functs.  
recursion of Soln space

Also Notes Y. problems

a different hour so  
op soln  
finding good  
codes  
or good functs  
for t. corpus

why write T-SQ's?

because it's too many

problems

## On Turing days for prob. deriv, corn?

I had been thinking of using following example to illustrate need Turing days to solve prob! T. machine is given part of a sequence to learn. It learns it. Then later, it's given a sine wave of diff freq. phase, amplitude. ML systems based on non-recursivs bonds can't learn it. Now seqn has w/o an anomaly nowt new data pts. A recursive soln can recognize that only 3 params are diffnt b/w 2 sine waves & quickly extrapolate to second concave.

 Th. exact details of Pic "learning" have to be expanded.

 Another point about recursion! There's classical recursion definition like in Bsp:  $f(x) = \boxed{f(\bar{x}) = 1, f(x) = 1 + f(x-1)}$ ,  $f(x) = x \cdot f(x-1)$ .

Very expensive!

from rec  
Same facts can be expressed by  $f(x) = \boxed{f(x) = 1, \text{ for } x=1 \text{ to } x; f=f \cdot x}$ . 

However, 10 seems to be better heuristically, in which a person would notice how a soln. for  $n$ , is of a problem for  $x=n$  diffnd from soln. for  $k=n$ .

 Gergo got his soln for Tower of Hanoi, using it from all. Is there a soln. of comparable pc using term all?

Perhaps humans have discovered recursion? Say a problem can be solved for  $X=n$  if a soln. is known for  $X=n-1$  ( $X, n$  pos. integers):

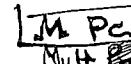
Then if we can solve it for  $X=1$  we have a recursive soln.

t, how  
IS .17-.19 Related to recursion I used to see  linear, then quadratic

 cubic eqn? ( could try running it on quartic!)

 T. Pem "Discipulus" does use a regular (Universal) use set from RISC that normally works fine. Is RIS system able to solve problems automatically using recursion of no?

 An owners Magister Discipulus is in C: Pentiles \Magis Discipulus owner than! It has inst. set & discuss of it.

 SN Q:  M. PC partial normal consider a problem in Phase 1.

Here, in Phase 1, we start out w/ poor Lsach & we do one problem after another in strict order. If Lsach process is quite well defined (except that e. long used to write programs can vary & modify Lsach to some extent).

I guess MPC was meant to speed up Phase 1. We by various O's in start re-ordering Lsach order. When we test a OJ out, calculate errors we find some Some O's work o.k. for some, but not all off-conds

5TM

229

Def

228.34

So we use these partial solns to modify the Guiding PID to speed up acquisition of a single O<sup>3</sup> that works for all entire corpus. → R. & McRath (224, 26-225.01)

Alternatively (see 225.02-06) we can use 2 methods of MPC:

Fast breakup to corpus only (224.10-02) using same R funcs:

Then use 224.26-225.01 on each after sub-corpi.

— So Essentially, we have 3 methods of working on Phasel:

1) straight Lsoc 2) using ~~L~~-R funcs (possibly s-R funcs!) to breakup

corpus, then use ~~L~~-regular Lsoc on sub-corpi. How to update Guiding PID, considerate diffent subcorpi is a problem.

(3) Using 225.02-06 on the partial corp, recursive simple Lsoc.

To my problems seem to be: ① How to update GPD: How much info to give to exchanges from other sub-corp. ② Choice of Representation layer ③ writing TSQ.

2 is the main.

Re: 2 is 3, I really could work on the TSQ directly now, no choosing a layer. Then design a layer to express ideas of Phasel and "nacy", suff to solve the problem. I got into that approach ~~so long ago~~ (1990 & Baker) but now, I think Phasel understand layers better, I understand "context" better & I know some Mechanizing Methods to enhance "context" in practical ways.

For initial tsq of ANC: Our way: first get -> Inv.  $\frac{x}{3+4} = \dots$   
with PC =  $\frac{1}{7}$  for correct answers → (make to tell whether to use -, +, x, or  $\frac{1}{\cdot}$ )  
Next compress by noisy corresp. of + w. "sw", - w. "sub", etc. It should be able to look for "nearby" corresp of symbols. This would give complete exact soln.

Next, to learn to evaluate "nested" expressions, — i.e. first certain subthings had "Values" & "eval" assoc w. them: These "values" acted like nos. or permissible arguments of functions,

→ An Older Idea on writing TSQ's: Just write TSQ so that it is reasonable that a person should be able to Inv. Then write solns to its problems. — actual Code in some lang or "pseudo code". T. "lay" can be English terms  
~~etc~~ & lack of specificity & ambiguity --- so as to make appr. terms easy to write.

I may get - TSQ's from Maple/Mathematica Define/Operators,

ENQ: Is knowing what it means to solve a problem/eqn for related to knowing what it means to get "best form in variable terms" for a specific op problem?

→ Then start making the lay more strict — a try to find way to make

→ TM

"Primaries" operators that are cheap. Finding min cost operators to do a certain task can be done by GP (or ~~can~~ evolution). Too it may be worth while to get operators that are very cheap, then operators that do exactly what I want them to do!

The idea is to have a rather vague TSO, i.e. vague goals for it -- then gradually refine up on t. TSO & t. solns.

An interesting Q is: just how to implement recursion used in evaluating nested functions. I know of 2 general recursive methods  
 228.10.12: ~~is~~ uses ~~stack~~ for recursion ~~is~~ is off ~~2~~; Sep 228.10.12?  
~~stack~~ Ent. case of assembly lang. 228.10.12 both use simple conditions |  
jumps. The use of stack is usually done by special machine instr. Lookin  
 "Inner Loops" go see at t. stack saves any time.

In line w. 229.26ff; I had an idea of wanting to "solve" to t. TSO in "English" --  
 somehow augmented by <sup>(formalism)</sup> ~~ideas~~ that aren't part of "English".

One of the ideas was that of an "Object" i.e. having a name assoc w. that object (it's "evaln"). At first time I didn't know about the Lisp "Quote" function - But  
 seems relevant [In Mathematica has no "Quote": Manages to use very natively,  
 but has a way to ~~get~~ <sup>really</sup> ~~it~~ / ~~needed~~ (according to frodken) ]

~~ESN~~ Often there are several ways to work a problem, each ositively ~~different~~ <sup>instructions</sup>

How could I get TM to do such a soln? Well, if TM were in Lstack mode,  
 I could just let it continue search till it found all of t. solns:

~~This~~ That's not what I was thinking of; I was thinking of several different  
 TSO's - each able to get TM to solve a certain specific diff. problem.

Well, it may be poss. to get TM to do several TSO's in sequence. The knowledge obtained in previous sub-TSO's shouldn't hinderly finding of needed concepts.

If ~~it does~~ seem that certain concs are not found because earlier  
<sup>were</sup> other concs are found earlier -- from "oversearch" until it doesn't  
 find concs. any more. This idea would work if we knew exactly which concs TM  
 found & didn't find & what their levels were (so we can pay to <sup>just</sup> least)  
 those levels. → Paul § 14.00 (June 6/17/05)

ANL of Sard's I find his "paraph" ~~the~~ stack mechanism (own all kinds  
 of A.I. notation. I was really troubled because t. stack seemed to be A.I. for  
 this problem. On the other hand, a stack is used many other ways.

- The other 2 brookles: ① I only used a few that were complete solns to problems  
 ② The class of solns uses t. very rapidly in t. TSO.

S-TOM

As + present form, I think w. fast  $\Theta$  would be solved (or much mitigated) by very  
sortables "enforce" à PPM  $\approx$  O(n). Much longer now.

As short-long, itself part I used, it would have to be augmented (possibly) to  
be truly complete . . . but I'm not sure. It does have "do (statement) until (condition)(ended)"  
in ~~the~~ until loop: which could give PPM primitives (some Partial) Records refuncs.  
On ~~the~~ Paul pg. . . G.7.05 : I had "call" I used this to access ~~the~~ successful PMS  
start in Many. Each time it solved a problem, I put +. Soln. in Many. So pc of Many  
access was  $\approx$  if we had solved N problems thus far.

Another approach to TSQ design was that of Sol 89: using + conceptual  
Perhaps I should try this again!

Actually in Paul's notebook or mine back then (w 1990) I did do a lot  
of study of various ~~ways~~ methods of writing TSQ's.

→ H.A! That linear  $\rightarrow$  quad-cubic eq. step was good except a concept!

Try working out details!

While I don't like to tell TM anything more: If it sees a problem  
Solve some particular problem or ask to func +. Solve myself.  
To some extent TM = (PPM, say) does this, but I want TM to do it in  
a more "Universal" way. → (233.07)

If, (say in trying to implement .12) I can't get TM to learn all  
of the needed funcs. (due to my inaptitude), I can "tell" TM  
+. funcs. — Pro it would be better to use minimal "hints" if poss.  
If TM "educated" w. occasional "tells" will not be as smart as one that  
does all of its education by true "long". (P.P. discovng). Encourage scrupu-  
lous forever a longer TSQ to let E. TM zip to ~~speed~~ speed -- -- --

Perhaps .14-.17 would help! Teach(or tell!) TM how to  
do .14-.17,

Also Note 233.07  
.14-.17

232.00

To some Extent a "Skinnerian" TSQ is like "telling" or "Many many hints"

To some Extent, one can bluster (~~#~~ Gagos, Measura, Estimate) f. CJS  
needed by an animal or human ~~as~~ as he goes along in a TSQ.

This might even occur ~~as~~ as to f. Max CJS needed by a creature  
in various problem areas. Also +. types of discovery that are learnable:

(Pro severely, this valenzability can be simple and adequate  
of the TSQ ---- This  $\Theta$  is maximal "Understandable".

ED In TSQ design, learning various definition in Maple/Mathcad  
can be the "Milestones" in TM's Education.

STM

D, 23.12.13 So: doing ~~23.12.13~~ or any other diff problem in "Horrible Page" would be fine! First write your primitives desired here to solve desired problem set. Then write TSQ's to acquire the hour(s) or partial hours needed — Using older, more primitive "hours" (it is not always clear ~~the~~ whether or not a hour is more primitive) — Ultimately, this means we are closer to being able to solve it using f. "primitives" off. System. We can, of course, include any desired hours as "primitives of f. system", but if they are really "factorable cases", we would do much better with "factors" (smaller ones!) as "primitives".

T. main point of the large "exercise" is getting a TM that can go well beyond t. problems it. ~~was~~ was based on. factoring ~~down~~ hours to be closer to "appropriate primitives" would seem to be a reasonable way to do this.

A "trouble w. AM" (may be many troubles) is that its primitives won't small enough — I.E. it did have small primitives, perhaps ~~because it didn't have its hours, it did have f. "hours"~~ T-univ. sort of Reteon — but it didn't have a dequate set of hours, of how to put things together to make a hour! It was unable to discover new ones. Later, using Eureqa, AM was given ability to derive new hours, but it really had no TSQ, as its quite poss. But its tiny AM was inadequate. <sup>also</sup> (243.07 reference to AM)

A ~~(2)~~ trouble 23.12.13 as a problem is that one actually injects new primitives into f. system ( $\times^{\frac{1}{2}} \in X^{\frac{1}{3}}$ ) as f. TSQ continues, which makes it a "non-standard" TSQ. If is non-t less useful as a "study problem" for Me: Also one could introduce <sup>at f. beginning</sup> general operator  $X^{\frac{1}{n}}$  w. only positive <sup>high</sup>  $\rightarrow$  positive  $\rightarrow$  positive.

T. main advantage of introducing  $\sqrt{x} \in X^{\frac{1}{3}}$  (for sequences) is that at f. beginning we have fewer primitives, so its excess (hyper. appr. solns) to solve ~~the~~ t. early problems. (In the Project idea of child development, a child may have various needed skills introduced (sequentially) at suitable pts. in <sup>high</sup> life.)

It's likely that Reuter has lots of Heuristic Page Hacks that have been done to solve partly ~~the~~ difficult probs — ~~but~~ could <sup>serve</sup> ~~solve~~ as basis for f. TSQ.

An impf. idea is that in a "big problem" one can, need to ~~the~~ ~~not~~ never work out f. machinery of (say many hours...) ~~etc~~, one could just ~~use~~ ~~use~~ f. practice writing up several TSQs for sub-problems.

5th

In each case, the problem would be "well defined" --- which is not true for

usual "start from primitives" type of TSQ's.

Perhaps look at Encyc of AI, or more recent Reviews of AI,  
to get "Good Start <sup>Planning</sup> problem Solns". Also perhaps Read paper by  
Sussman on "One Shot Inv."

$$y^3 + z^2x^2 + bxy + c = 0 \quad x = z + \alpha$$

$$z^3 + 3z^2\alpha^2 + 3z\alpha^2 + \alpha^3 + z^2x^2 + 2zx^2\alpha^2 + b^2z + b\alpha + c = 0$$

$$\text{say } \alpha^3 + 2\alpha^2 + b\alpha + c = 0 \text{ which is original eq. !}$$

On "this" & the Metz Heur of 231.14-17: The "Generalize" idea is certainly  
imp. Once Being I once considered in this case: If TM had some ideas

about what future problems would be like, it would be able to "generalize"

more intelligently. — The "problem pool" type of "The Method" was  
(partly) designed to deal w/ this. W/o ~~any~~ any ideas about f. future, TM  
can only examine f. ~~past~~ & see if the new method of solving problems could have  
been used in solving similar problems. So for TM to have a idea what future  
problems will be is certainly useful in analysis of problem-solving & t. discovery/operation  
of hours. .... but it's not ~~absolutely~~ now: Tl. prob of past can also do this —  
but not as well.



Any way: Browsing thru first chapter of Pearl's ["Heuristics"]

T. hours discussed were obtained by ① Simplifying the actual problem & trying  
soln. methods of simplified problem or Many problem.

② Instead of Simplified problem use an "Analogous" problem (in the sense  
of "informationally close") — use the soln. methods (presumably it's  
easier to solve than t. many problem). → (Note 234.10) →

Hrr — A hour of this sort seems different from what seem forward

ra Q/A for! Pearl uses hours to solve INV probs. He generates  
hours via  $\frac{t_1}{t_2} \rightarrow t_2$  (q - 23) is his thought. So he starts out w.  $\approx$  a  
p.d. on All hours — he can try to place in PC order or  $\approx$  cost order.  
These problems overall INV "SEARCH" problems. Since INV probs are rarely  
solved as such, but as OZ probs .... One important of hour is Deciding a "fitness func"  
(= Good).

E.g. in "8 Queens" problem: Place t. next Queen on 2nd p. → It leaves  
max no. of squares "uncheckable" (i.e. available for new queen).

In Trav. Salesm prob: We markedly ~~try~~ try to invent a func. Say divide  
cities into 2 sets & so on info from our set members. Try to estimate ~~bored~~

22-23

234

234

4

STM

Each of  $f_i = \sum_{j \neq i}$ : Choose a pair w. best "total" ~~total~~ Gores,

Another  $\sim$  problem: Given  $\approx$  cities: to go from 1 to another w. min path,

Given lengths of roads from various other paths. One hour: start out to best length travel + ~~dist~~ (euclidean distance to other city is min)

try various  $\alpha$ 's ( $\alpha$  is usually  $> 1$ ),

It may be that just about  $\approx$  ENR probs use ~~the~~ construction of Gore as a base.

Actually 2 of  $\approx$  probs (Trav. Sls. & Prim path between cities) use OR to start.

T. hour consists of choosing a Gore that is easier to solve. — Then using that Gore instead of the others (Gore). [One could do this in GP probs which Gore was

### Very Expensive

Actually, if choosing an easier Gore can be regarded as special case of heat of 233.21-22.

Another (perhaps) way is to realize that present problem is a to previously solved problem (classification needed to discover  $R_1$ ) — & so that we may need to modify that older soln method to get it to work w. present problem.

On 233.22 I considered similar problems to be those that were internationally close to present problem --- but that's often not necessary to ps. T. jump point is that the older soln was for problem  $\neq$  to present problem in certain ways. What were common features that made it workable?



Can I easily characterize all hours for ENR OR probs?

A hour has to be under "likely"  $\approx$  <sup>real</sup> ~~or~~ resources or statistical studies of past cases. (as sometimes future cases!)

To starts hours equiv. to changes & G.P.D v.s. hours (like Quick Alert) that are not equiv to G.P.D changes. My impression was that "Quick/Alert" may have been about all hours are in the most difficult 2<sup>nd</sup> kind of hour: — That is it is an unworkable. E.g. Ordering couples w. most difficult problems first, is one kind of Q.A. (Q.A.)

In Pearl's book, T. hours are often derived from t. trainer's experience in R.W. —

E.g. in .01-.04, if use of Euclidean distance is common R.W. — (possibly simpler common in M.R.). The idea of "distance" — T. has one in the schools its one distance for another — Could be learned. If 2 "distances" ~~are~~ both ~~dist~~ <sup>if</sup>  $a \dots a \Rightarrow a \dots b = b \text{ tot.} \approx \Delta \text{ inequality}$ , Then they tend to be more or less from most pairs ~~of~~ Distance types.

233,23

0 : 233,23

**SVM**

(SVM) On poss talk about "Semi-Universal" functions: My AHS went into my orbit.

I can do this more exactly. Some forms of Semi Universal induction

methods PRANN, BN (normally no feedback), Random Computing (single sections)

SVM (Simplified forms: linear; Non-linear  $\Rightarrow$  Rate may be variations in the function.)

Give examples of semi universal func., given some constraint  
Amplitude, phase freq.  $\sim$  "One Shot Func" for

Recursion should, in general, be able to get results in equal time,

or better results w.r.t. some size.

workshop on "Model Selection".

in "Pascal Pascal Challenge" | Dataset ADD:  $\begin{cases} \text{tiny dense} \\ 48 \end{cases}$  |  $\begin{cases} \text{features} \\ \text{trainings} \\ \text{examples} \end{cases} \begin{cases} 222 \\ 447 \\ 415 \end{cases}$  | Test examples  
| 4 other datasets. |  $\downarrow$   $\begin{cases} \text{always equal} \\ \text{equal} \end{cases}$  |  $\downarrow$  4147

Perhaps look at the Models. They give you a Matlab package "CLOP" 4.2 Mb download.

— which runs under Matlab 7.0 version 12 or above. (I could get Matlab!)

It would be good to know just what kinds of Models are being used — it looks like

an enormous range of Models |  $\begin{cases} \text{Discount SW} : \text{Matlab 7.0 release (4 MB)} \\ \text{Service Pack 1} \end{cases}$

$\$50 \text{ for 3 CD's} \mid -3 \text{ CD's is a lot of download time}$ )

May take day or 2 to get it done! |  $\downarrow$  May be got CD set for \$100?

Would it be worth while to simply download the data & some by running records until solns. so I can see how well I could do using recursive Models.

The results might be useful for Exposition, but  $\exists$  IE maybe best to show directly that recursive Models would be better. (i.e., perhaps higher cc).

Getting Back to Hours: It certainly seems like a relevant Study just now.

I could write a "TSQ outline" giving various myth pts. (and), in sequence.

Then a problem is to get hours to spent in Jumps, using realizable CJS's.

Daugau's "Boosting" in (in OOPs) is an interesting idea: it temporarily

temporarily boosts pc's of failing in a previously successful problem.

Main weakness: It should select "n" prob in past ("i" is present problem) —

thus, at first beginning — it has no good basis for "Similarity" measure.

As a last, it's a variant of "Modifying E. P": Because of the complexities of its use, pretty one could do as well by getting a narrow pd out & exp or primitives by using them to solve a set of "Basicly simple problems."

problems ... by & trainer. T.C. set of ~ 20 mts could be effectively

& by reducing by giving hyper pc's to numerous primitives used solving a set of "Basicly EASY" problems.

~~STIM~~

MCNL

MCUR  
MLR=MCNL, MCUR

- ① The kinds of hours discussed in Pearl (233.18A) do not relate present problem to ~~a previous problem(s)~~. Furthermore, I don't know just how to express such hours as "Modulus of GPD".

Def (Solving  
Prob by  
heuristic)

I don't immediately see how to have(s) I had in mind for ANC fit

into any of the schemes: (e.g., 1...5) — ⑥ is what I had in mind for ANC recently.

- ① Modulus of GPD ② Solve "the" problem in prob ③ Simplify present problem;  
try soln. of simplified prob. on present problem. ④ Devise soft. for INV problems (OZ prob.)  
for OZ problems: change & Genc. in every few hours  
So I don't have a very General Picture of hours: Other than Solns (of prob.)  
in minutes.

hours are either Modulus of GPD or 2 Qdnt Abst methods.

- ⑤ One general of Qdnt abt is to shorten many hours. There may be few const of prob so Prob & can Satisfy "who becomes" TM (Teaching By Brain Surgery)

- ⑥ Another "kind" of hour is the kind of GPD modulus obtained by PPM or other "black line" prob.

- ⑦ Another common (inst) hour: do problem no. 1, 2, 3 ... n: Then start  
there's a general pattern, so prob for k+1 can be obtained from solns for k  
This could be done as a publisher's profit "regression", rather than "d-regression".

- This is actually what we expect to be doing an extrapolation of  $O_1^j, O_2^j, O_3^j, \dots, O_n^j \rightarrow O_{n+1}^j$ .  
Using d-regression may be regarded as special (diff)?  
6, 7 are cases of ① ⑤ is Qdnt types(s) ⑥ 2, 3

- ⑧ (Devise OZ Genc. for INV prob) can be regarded as a special hour w. many variations/modulus/types/approaches.

- DDPs' "boosting" (235.25) is a second GPD modulus: w/ the "closeness metric"  
between problem areas, this would work well (probably others would work well if we had a suitable "closeness metric"). Actually, what we want is something to measure certain aspects of similarity of 2 problems, and map those (probabilistically)  
to some techniques (or PD's) on soln techniques --- which is what "boosting" does.

To solve 2 problems being w. in a certain way so Prob & soln method of 1st can be used on 2nd. In classic heuristic terms, this was found by logical analysis --- But this "logical analysis" was done by the Descartes & "AI" team!  
So if first --- at least until TM can do "logical analysis" it would not be able to find hours of 2nd kind, using "logical analysis" --- But it might be able to find 2-heuristics that work closer to 1st d-hours --- perhaps trial & error by statistical, rather than logical analysis.

5TM

**[SN]** On denotations & Language AZ (Described in Appendix of FDSIA report).

Using PPM for TM2: If a certain functional form occurs in generating & causing

AZ, then a PC of creating that function future (in PFM cause) ~~is~~

Via PPM type considerations.

With Furthermore, if PC of a subset of A would be that which would occur

if we used a "definition" for that function in use & symbol for that function twice.

So as ~~for~~ definitions, PPM gives about same PC's as AZ.

If PPM were able to do PC's for all functions & all poss. substrings, then definitions would be strictly unique ... PC's would not modify the free/that PC's & would probably break macrocc rules in ~~PPM~~.

The rule here is that PPM cannot detect all substring occurrences, <sup>tree</sup>

so to ~~detect all substrings~~ + extract the four such routines

find all substring occurrences we may need to use definitions. <sup>free</sup>  $\rightarrow$  23.8.12

or shall have number

GPO modality:

macrostructure

for PDM definitions

concepts

Escape sequences

+ escape / RIS

Is it or not depends

on the corpus?

**[SN]** In PPM & case of "\alpha" (it has a distinction) is w.r.t where n is no. of symbols

Thus far, ~~we can~~ say escape ~~code~~ is assigned PC =  $\alpha$ . We can code corpora

& compute its PC as sum of  $\alpha$ , then choose  $\alpha$  ~~such that each time they use,~~

to maximize PC of corpora upto that limit, i.e. PC may end up being

even by something like  $\alpha^k(1-\alpha)^{n-k}$  <sup>max no. of times of 0 is ok, max no. of times of 1 is not used</sup>, so it's clear what value of  $\alpha$  should have

to max PC's expression. It is however likely that PC's close to Bern seq.

(as ~~it~~) have been tried! May be look into it; it looks like a very difficult analysis.

**Note**  $\rightarrow$  Since (in PFM) escape codes are really used only once when reading & symbol by ... we can't

use  $\alpha_{ij}$  for 1st escape code &  $\alpha_{ij}$  for all subsequent escape codes.

If  $n_2$  is no. symbols in corpus,  $n_1 \in n_2 \cdot C$  where  $C$  is no. of escape per character.  $\frac{n_1}{n_2} \leq 1$  since  $n_1 < n_2$ .

$C$  is ~~always~~ always  $< 1$ .  $\alpha^k(1-\alpha)^{n-k}$  is max when  $\alpha \propto n_1 \Rightarrow (1-\alpha)Cn_2$  (see 3.2)

$$\alpha = \frac{n_1}{n_1 + n_2}; (1-\alpha) = \frac{n_2}{n_1 + n_2}. \quad \alpha = \frac{n_1}{n_1 + n_2} = \frac{\frac{n_1}{n_2}}{\frac{n_1}{n_2} + \frac{n_2}{n_2}} = \frac{\frac{C}{C+1}}{\frac{C}{C+1} + \frac{1}{C+1}} = \frac{C}{C+1} = \alpha_{optimal}$$

$n_2$  is no. symbols in corpus;  $n_1 = C \cdot n_2$  = no. of escapes.

$C$  is some <sup>mean</sup> ratio of no. of non-escape codings w.r.t. escape codings.

$n_1$  is no. of escape codes.  $n_2$  is no. of non-escape codes = no. of symbols in corpus.

$$\alpha = \frac{\text{no. escape codes}}{\text{no. escape codes} + \text{no. of symbols in corpus}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\text{no. symbols in corpus}}{\text{no. escape codes}}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{C}{C+1}} = \frac{C}{C+1} = \alpha_{optimal}$$

13-28 is a new way to understand PPM! Use this understanding to relate

PPM to sub-tree redundancy. Also to complement to 2.14(i).

$$\alpha^{(1-\alpha)^k}$$

$$x(1-\alpha) + y(1-(1-\alpha)) \rightarrow x \frac{1}{\alpha} + y \left(\frac{1}{1-\alpha}\right) = 0$$

$$\frac{x}{\alpha} = \frac{y}{1-\alpha} \therefore \boxed{\alpha = \frac{x}{x+y}}$$

More exactly: if  $\bar{A}$  is  $\Delta$  due to non-escape & escape symbols; t. seq.  $\bar{A}, \bar{B}$  is ~~in~~ in Bern seq. t. pc of  $\bar{A} \bar{B}$  will be  $\frac{k+d}{k+d+n_2}$ , where  $D$  is the "Dirac delta constant".

Def. Dir. const.

Mafra Lantion  $\Rightarrow \approx 2.5$ ?

which ~~can~~ replace seq. of "1", but we may be able to get better values by studying tree (say Eng. texts). Then as source posse Pmt & first 10 or 20 symbols of +, -, 0, 1 seq. may have ~~to~~ ~~to~~.

Also, we can make a post-refinement by coding each  $\Delta$  (seq of 0's) w. a diff. p.c.: i.e., the rel. occurrence of 0 ( $\neq$  seq. of 0's) will have its own Bernoulli seq. & its own "Dirichlet Constant". Hh! After Compressor has code & output corpus (whole library or "open") it can decide on an  $\alpha$  value and update that value part of the code (code "C" on  $\frac{1}{2}$  at 237.22)

EN Would it be useful to study books on "probabilizing for MLE estimates" like "G.S. CARR Re Ramamurthy book"? Write down each hour used; Then try to find: how it could have been derived. Maybe Google can help find Books or Papers on this topic ... or Ask Marvin or other Teachers.

12.23.7.11 → I want to see if I can get a close correspondence (Mapping) between elements in PPM & Glomatis in  $Z_{\text{car}}$  (or  $A_Z$ ).

Another approach to PPM? By using longest prefix ~~as~~ having ~~the~~ needed symbol following it, we get one code for corpus. By using Pm (second longest), we can also get 2 codes for corpus: Those codes are all codes & can be combined in various ways: (long = Guardedness Pm) Using = wt for a bunch of 2 codes ~~one~~ ~~one~~ better produce from using best code or ~~best~~ weighting codes on basis of "PC of corpus wrt. that code" (further). It's an empirical Q.

It would be interesting to compare PC of entire corpora viz. v. various codes.

Then compare w. ~~various~~ various ways of 2 wtng.

The same idea can be used in tree PPM: Consider all "prefices" Pmt consist of arrangement of symbols "pred"  $\rightarrow$  "predictor". Pool predictions of all such prefixes.

(Closest to PPA, Pmt longest  $\rightarrow$  Pmt has desired prediction. Pmt longest  $\rightarrow$  Pmt has "any pred" will be  $\frac{1}{2}^{\text{Pmt}}$  (longest prefix that has occurred  $\rightarrow$  2nd best)  $\rightarrow$   $2^{n-k}$ ,  $2^{-k} = k$ , + no. of escapes needed  $\rightarrow$  so pc  $\propto \alpha^k \cdot (1-\alpha)^{n-k}$  for 1 symbol  $\rightarrow$  ~~Correspondence~~  $\rightarrow$  ~~Correspondence~~  $\rightarrow$  ~~Correspondence~~

This is mult by Pmt relative freq. of the desired symbol; in all of the prefices all "size"  $\frac{1}{2}^{\text{Pmt}}$

12.3.13.2 formal soln. to this problem: assuming that one should do a complete search for all prefices of size  $\epsilon$  ( $\epsilon = 0.00$ ). Actually, this is not really necessary. If one uses ~~depth-first~~ ~~depth-first~~  $\rightarrow$  ~~depth-first~~ to find prefixes,  $\rightarrow$  (even no one will expect all of them,) we can use  $\sim 2.3$  K.

Expt., we may limit our searches & tree depth of 30+9, say.  $\rightarrow$  239, 10

## SYM

Back to Hours: I want to make a big list of hours, so I can find ways to categorize  
Time - to make a general Grammar to work them all - so I can get  
TM to learn & extrapolate to Grammar -

G.S. Carr

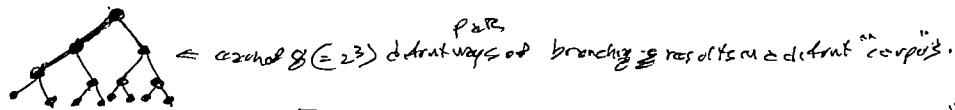
This is essentially one kind of Problem Solver Grammar - off.  
And I expect to design it "Phasit".

Hmm! Will the Grammar of hours be something ~~TM~~ "born with"  
like human ability to understand human ~~languages~~ created languages?

Time is a defense, hum.... if human rays were designed to be easily found by  
Intuit brain Mechanisms. Now, we "Design" t hours to reflect the world  
TM will live in - the world of problems we face it.

$\leftarrow 2^{43.00}$

o 238.21 STV Using PPM for Subordination: for depth ~~2<sup>3</sup>~~, say, code to corpus  
 $2^3$  ways! each corresponding to a different branch choice



~~Each~~ path has same top node i. same point in total corpus.

So we get the longest prefix ending at desired symbol, for each of the 32 paths.

from ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (PSS), we can get "size" of i ( $\text{size } 238.23 = 31$ )

(obtaining "i" from 32 longest prefixes is a "well defined problem" — I suspect it  
not diff)

is ~~easy~~ to solve. It is not 32 paths of length 31, ~~but~~ — But

I don't want to spend time now! probably a recursive Algo. could do it!

An Object - to fit in first i. system will not detect long ~~prefixes~~ ~~postfixes~~ result in  
desired symbol. One way to do it w. PSS: After TM has found "good" postfixes  
from its limited ~~set~~ prefix set, it can examine  $\gamma$ . (relatively) small set of  
prefixes, prefixes to some of they can be extended. Actually — recursive to  
do ... only prefixes length 3 can be extended.

so many  
not so  
bad!

STUDY

Compression "State of the Art" .. (up to Dec 25, 2005)

Mark Mahoney has website "T. PAQ Data Compression Pages"

It gives performance of many pages up to Dec 25, 2005, w.r.t. Calgary Corpus at 3,141,682 bytes uncompressed.

Processor ~ 3 Mbytes

The best so far is ~ 1.568 Mbytes = factor of 1.18 bits / byte |  $\times 8 = 1.447$  bits per byte

Usually t. Text files are fewer bytes / byte (this 1.447 is for mixtures of various document types)

But anyway, it is approaching the 1.3 bits / byte of language

This website has pointers to pages (t. book off-line freely accessible ... but

some (WinRK) are proprietary : WinRK has better compression than this best (~ 1.504 bits / byte ... maybe version (latest version))

Also pointers to literature, papers on line.

t. Best so far pages use a Mix of Predictors: PPM, Dictionary lookup, adaptive  
using of various predictors. I think it has not been used to get this.

The PAQ pages (many + best) are all "open source": May be mainly  
written in CPP (C++)

PAQ7 is latest version (not better compressor than PAQ6, but may be faster)

They do have a security code that generates assemblies w. NASM

I download latest beta version WinRK (Dec 26, 2005) 30 day trial. —

However, probably the pages suitable on line would be easier to use for production  
to analyze. (WinRK uses an English Dictionary),

Actually: Since ~ 1.447 bits / byte is far > 3 Mbytes of various forms of data —

One could compress buffer (equivalent to larger corpus) by putting in empty  
"a priori" pages obtained by coding data similar to t. size of data in t. corpus.

E.g. you would have to know how to distinguish one kind of data from  
another -- but t. better compressors do this anyway —

May have special predictors for each corpus type & they adaptively  
calculate results to each predict. algo.

In comparing to human 1.3 bits / byte: The humans do know much  
more info — t. they know what t. date was "today".

Also the time needed for each page: we should use  $\{ \text{length of compressed}$   
 $\text{page in bytes} + \log(\text{time per uncompress}) \}$  as efficiency factor.

More exactly use " $\leq$ " rather than just running; Memory cost of CPU can be included

STM

T. "Recover" about extended Kraft inequality starting on 23, 15  
 proved on 24.30  $\rightarrow 24.00 - 12$

[SN] HA! A much simpler proof that Model 1 of Sol 64<sub>2</sub> converges: I considered all possible types that cause machine to eventually stop, and I used it.

Size of the PBM covered by t. Machine is its "PBM length". These terms form a prefix set, so cross any extension of any term would be in a region that t. machine could never go. So  $\sum z^{-d_i}$  converges, as does  $\sum \underline{z}^{-d_i} \left(\frac{z}{1+z}\right)^{-d_i}$ .

No!  
say it

I didn't even need the  $\left(\frac{1}{1+z}\right)$  factor!

Given Lewis's (misguided?) objection was wrong!  $\sum z^{-d_i}$  does converge -- but check this! In t. original Sol 64<sub>2</sub> f. exact cutoff in pbs sequence was unclear.

I suspect that the "prefix set" property of t. input sequence is fairly independent of just how one decides to map t. to "long th": We positively must end up with Cover's "Extremal Probability".

The "prefix set" of pbs is a bit different from usual. T. "forms" (It's a "double-coded" prefix set if it is a prefix set)  
 some finite strings over which t. machine had traveled. As prefix sets they can't continue on either end. — which is ok, since under normal (Savitch-like) prefix sets can't have been extended on t. "zero" and "either".

Still, I'm not sure how (or if!) t. Kraft inequality does apply in this case.

Case.  $\overbrace{\quad\quad\quad\quad}$  is illegal!  $\overbrace{\quad\quad\quad\quad}$  is illegal.

Whoops!  $\overbrace{\quad\quad\quad\quad\dots\dots}$  are not extensions of one another, but  $\sum z^{-2} = \infty$ .

So it's not a prefix set.

Well not so simple! All other pbs have at least 1 square common!

Say  $\overbrace{\quad\quad\quad\quad}$  is one of the pbs.

Try P13: consider t. common square! If we disregard all excursions  $\leq \phi$ , then we have a prefix set for t. sequence  $\geq 0$ :  $\sum z^{-d_i} \leq 1$ !

If we allow excursions to  $< \phi$  P13 only makes the codas longer so  $\sum z^{-d_i} \leq 1$  still

Troubles: we can't allow 2 codas to be identical for squares, so but different  $\leq \phi$ !

In that case for 2 sets of codas where positive parts are same and off by  $\phi$ , then the total wts of t. negative codas will grow w/ mult factor  $\leq 1$ , so this "objection" causes no trouble. This seems to prove t. Kraft inequality for those 2 coded codas!

I'm still not sure I have proof!

→  $\overbrace{\quad\quad\quad\quad}$  legal? Quite possibly not, very likely not. (Almost) certainly not legal.

Hrr. When I wrote Sol 64<sub>2</sub> I definitely had t. idea that  $\sum z^{-d_i} = \infty$ . What sort of input rules did I have in mind? — [After machine stopped, any learned extension of input code ~~could~~ could be still part of 2 legal codes for t. output]

D2705

5Th

Also if one has a "normal" complete prefix set, starting from square of in  $\rightarrow$  & thereafter, then it is impossible to add any "extended" strings to it. This would have to be true as I think it is.

A sort of proof at  $\Sigma^1$ : Consider all of those strings as inputs to a TM

(not nearly done), that cannot be stopped.  $\Sigma \leq \Sigma^{2^k}$  is shown to be probability of independent events. — which must be  $\leq 1$ .

Our problem is: Given  $\Sigma$ , defn. off-set of strings of 241,17-34!

~~Does~~ does there always exist a machine that will stop ~~for~~ for those ~~as~~ & only those ~~items~~?

Hrr, ~~for~~ the Q at 241.00 (Ref: Sol 64)

Ref is definitely a proof of convergence, because  $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} 2^{-li}$  sum in finite number of eq. (1) of Sol 64 (Pg 9 perhaps) is a subset of all ~~possible~~ powers that ~~exist~~ for machine to eventually stop. The sum over all stopping points is the probability of stopping; which is always  $< 1$ .

Revising Sol 64 Pg 9:  $\Sigma \leq \text{expansive}$  — in fact if it says that  $\Sigma$  diverges! So then really do defn. reached of eq (1) ~~is~~ <sup>the</sup> eq (3) is wrong.  $\circlearrowleft$

It says "Unfort., it can be shown that the off-set of strings of length m of  $T_\alpha$  (or a system  $\Sigma$ ) is at least  $\propto 2^m$  for (logarithm)"

I think this is false. — see eq. (2) ~~say~~ <sup>versus</sup>.

Perhaps the expansion is ~~at most~~ <sup>at most</sup>  $\propto$  of Sol 64, upper bound only.  
~~If~~ machine printed  $x$  then stopped, with  $\alpha$  as input Ref is regarded  $\alpha^b$  to be code for  $x$ , for all possible units  $b$ . In this case, 16-17 is true. So it's probably what I meant.

Anyway, doing it the simpler way and considering "total" input without "Machine stops" as to caught it most easily & desired "Kraft inequality".

So with this "Generalized Kraft inequality" and the discussion 19-20,

I think I understand Model 1 of Sol 64 rather well!

→ I still don't know whether Model 1 is same as Model 2 (say Model 1 = Cover's Extension Problem)

Also, I haven't really proved the Generalized Kraft Inequality (16-17), but

the likelihood of its truth is very close to 1!

A poss. Lemma that they present: Say we consider the  $\Sigma$  personality of  $\alpha$  consisting of segments — would first person contribute a prefix set? If I can prove this (i.e. it seems likely/obvious) then it follows that the noetherian extension of each part that has a no extension will have to a problem & satisfy Kraft ~~ineq.~~ ineq.

It is conjectured that case of 241,32 is illegal from the lemma (so follows  $\leq 1$ ).

Then about the Kraft inequality holds.

→ see 248-00 for concern →

5 TM

229.09  
09:239.09 Parallel w.r.t. Study, Categories, generalizations of hours. It can be writing TSG's in fully way. First make a rough seq. of problems that would seem to be useful "subgoals" of a TSG. Next write solutions (in English) of how a human would solve these problems... using human knowledge. Try to identify just what hours are needed. Try to find ways to learn these hours. What other problems would use these hours? If TM were generalization to certain problem, could it (sometimes) Generalize to others? Heuristic used in that solution?

07

Look at AM at Eratosthenes. What hours were used? How implemented?  
 Gee 232.13-18 for some discussion of AM.) Top logos paper! "Why AM needs to work..." by Landau et al. Secondary school paper on C's algorithm

08

-10  
-11

(This is a bad page!) Drift to Roots.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  involving only 108 square roots.  
 Other good paper - but I think the virt. lines causes trouble!  $\Rightarrow 24600$

-20

-30

243.18 Perhaps try teaching Arith. before Alg. notation:

First Counting Objects: This involves  $\infty$  recognitions of (1) Recognition object type (orange), (2) recognize that this orange is different from that orange.

Assoc numbers w. different counting results: Then learn "addition" and how it is related to counted subsets.

$\diamond$  The idea of a finite set of objects w. containing characteristics is ways to tell them apart. Then assoc Number w. set & num is "locus" of set of objects - these "set" candidates.

In AM, if machine was motivated to define & investigate concepts that were "interesting". A TM working hard problems should spend a fair amount time on this sort of thing as part of "Self improvement". (say, spent  $\frac{1}{2}$  of its time this way — "T. 50% Solution"). The Nu. TM would try to give more concepts to its "Production Problems" — which makes it quite different from AM, which had no production problems. (20)

(SN) Adam: May be write at least 1 p. of TM before doing any thing else;

(Maybe coffee first .... possibly last time) Try to continue fr. 1 p. And

If I have no good ideas: Please write review of "state of TM" — prob. most imp. problems. (list them, tool only diff., list poss. approaches ... (to list of approaches to problem solving).

Re Counting and Addition. say collection A defines 1 set, collection B defines another set. Cards A & B are mutually exclusive.  $\text{Card}(A \cap B) = 0$

$$\text{Card}(A \cup B) = \text{Card}(A) + \text{Card}(B) - \text{Card}(A \cap B)$$

$$\text{Card}(A \cup B) = \text{Card}(A) + \text{Card}(B) - 0$$

Seems like a Complex Concept, hrr! The Non overlap of  $A \cup B$  ||  $A \cap B$  being no common elements.  $\text{Card}(A \cap B) = 0$

So if  $\text{Card}(A \cap B) = 0$  then  $\text{Card}A + \text{Card}B = \text{Card}(A \cup B)$

Subtraction must be understandable after Addition has been freight.

What about Mult? It will be instructive to see just how AM does it. Numbers, Multiplication, primes, etc. What Heur's used? How using calc. (230.02) You AM

$$\text{Card}(A \cup B) = \text{Card}A + \text{Card}B - \text{Card}(A \cap B)$$

This is 2102  
probabilistic theory.

Actually 2 "TQ's" to get general ANL:

(1) T. Soln. using a Machine that makes things <sup>long</sup> <sub>intuitive</sub> easy! That was easy, one has it more likely that related things will be easy, so it's really notes A. Notes is sound!

(2) Learn 3+4, 3x8, 4-6, ... etc. TM is able to do it probabilistically in  $pc = .25$

Next 10 slides cases: notes + relationships w. sum etc. — by ranges

GTM

A. Barron, 1993 is the natural act paper using bags, sequences, built, etc.  
 See expressions

013, 96 | 3.25.95 (on GCD (drama & Drury))

100% accuracy! Note! (is harder):  $\frac{1}{2}$  T. idea that ~~the~~ strings ~~enclosed~~ variables have "values" (usually)

$\frac{1}{2}$  nos  
 ⑥ I idea of substitution / in expressions: ⑦ T. Great loop "first success was

" $\approx$ "  
~~the~~ numbers, it might be good to try substituting values for (paren) in expression.

This would successfully complete general ANL. (with much difficulty, bvr.). We

would also end up w. idea of "value" & "substitution" — both very useful ~~ideas~~ ideas.

SN

Max Common Subgraphs : Sys, Man, Cyb Oct 96 p785 Has several /  
 Relevant References

Road Section  
Euroco, Cyb

In ① (Sarb ANL: 247.31), to emphasize importance of various sols,

GTM many problems w. that soln. This will suggest if solns as well as  
 of its sub-trees. Otherwise, (say in PPM) the solns of older problems  
 would not have been p.c. so their use in new problems would have very small  
~~the~~ p.c., a T. (dreaded) ~~rapid~~ in p.c. of solns of previous problems  
 in t. ~~TSQ~~ would be overwhelming!

It would be of interest to see if Sarb TM (u. PPM) could be useful  
 sub trees. I probably would have to segment PPM in tree search — whether PPM  
 would be able to discover & needed patterns / sub patterns in B. corpus of

sols, would have to be looked into. So it would be a good idea to actually

rework to old Sarb ANL soln. & see if useful sub-trees turn up. GTM 2.00

Rev. 220; 226 were previous pp in this seq  
 550y  $\leq U(z) \leq \frac{1}{2} \ln p_{\text{corpus}}$

- so 220.34 22) On Normalization (2) Root probabilities  
 b) That my method of Normalization in  $\mathbb{R}^{\infty}$  is sg. corresp & fin.  
 Need work.  $\rightarrow$   $\mathbb{R}^{\infty}$  Normalization constants bounded! [LVR. says ~~557.03-06; 558.01ff~~ Paul 8/2/91  
 for Counter Argv. Hor 1991 is better for  
 Editorial Li-Viberg!]  $\rightarrow$  probably false: Due to exceed velocity bound (?)

SN 96 TM 33  
 Hes = secondary  
 rats to some cognit ideas.  
 1) Trial of 4 spheres  
 2) PC and card strings  
 3) 2pm finding doesn't  
 necessarily prove validity.  
 & "Riss" modulates Noms  
 Bulg 2000; 187:  
 on + ob-op Algebra

23) "The Encyc problem" (2002)  $\checkmark$   
 Also Relevant to a problem in SM of choice of Stock to play.

24) That Code Beat Alan Twitter wrote for me: on ~~ME~~

Matrix Porsu: Son Feb 15, 1959! TM  $\beta$  242.1, 242.2

This stuff is probably now "common knowledge"

25) 12 problem Solving techniques. But I want to write/program for:

These ~~not what~~ was looking for!  
 { 220.34. TS 7/21/80 p 172  $\leftarrow$  Actually, this is a 12-item TSQ for "MTM"  
 TS 8/2/80 p 181  $\leftarrow$  This was actually w to J but more TSQ problems  
 That is to say more "Creative" problems.  
 TS 1980: pp 146 & 148 homework on TSQ's,  
 I may have made a copy in SAB Papers "Paul 'n 1990-'99"

26) A v.g. soln. to the zero frequency problem. (This is within last 6 months...  
 relatively recently)

STM

Leont, Braun

ON AIM, Euroco, etc.

See my review why AIM's Euroco seems to work pre AAAI 1983 R236

- IN "AIM": ~~It has this list of n~10 concepts to start. (A Conc. can mean either  $\approx$  General Abstraction  $\approx$  "Conc as Submodul "Computational Lng. Theory")~~  
Also has ~ 200 Hours ~~to~~ to start.

~~Each Conc has  $\geq$  property list ( $\in$  setoflots).~~

The Goal of AIM is to produce "Interesting" concs. It does this by operating on existing concs (Mutating them), using f. set of items to evidence. If a new conc has high "Worth" (AIM has some hours that evaluate to likely "Utility" ( $\equiv$  interestingness) of a newly created conc.) Then it is  $\rightarrow$  put onto list of concs & given  $\geq$  property list. — Some of its properties need not yet be filled out.

So: What AIM Does: It operates on f. old set of concs to produce new concs: which are evaluated for "worth" & added to list if "worth"  $\geq$  threshold.

To decide what to do next, AIM has an "Agenda" which is a list of tasks w. a  $\approx$  "do" parameter. The Task in f. Agenda ~~other~~ is done if ~~it has been done~~  $\rightarrow$  may "do" param and that param  $\geq$  a certain threshold (?)

"The Book" (p 205 Appendix 3) gives an example of AIM working.

- Actually AIM has 2 kinds of tasks on its agenda (task 1,2)
- 1) filling or developing further  $\geq$  property of some conc. (or concs?)
  - 2) Devise a new conc.
  - 3) Apparently, it cannot delete an existing conc.

1.6.06

A Q is: Just how AIM ~~does~~ 1:2); It has this set of Hours.

I guess that whenever AIM does some task, It has a hour that goes some fashion to "Agenda".

The Relationship of AIM to GPS: GPS has a single Goal: AIM has a "single Goal" but it can be regarded as satisfied in very many ways. E.g. GPS looks at present & desired states, Then tries to find a hour to reduce one or more components of the vector "Difference". AIM always has some Goal; "T. diff" b/w. present & desired state": unclear as to meaning / validities of this idea! AIM is more of a Multivalued Hill climber.

W.r.t. TM's Goals: usually monovalued hill climbing; (i.e. single goal).

What AIM does would be useful for TM in "Self-Improvement Mode" The Criterion for  $\Rightarrow$  poss! "Useful across" / "Inconsistency" is rather diff/obscure.

(S1) It may well be that  
process each of Leont's  
recreations  
book to recreate AIM!  
If Hours is most soft,  
initial concepts are given  
and we have per Agenda -  
2 hours per component  
(cf. f.h. p 32)

6THB.20

→ 242.35: Theorem of limitations on the segments constituting  $\epsilon$ : each  $\epsilon$  contains

01

02

04

D

12

D

D

If two segments have a subsegment  $\phi$  in common

i.e. say  $A \wedge B$  are 2 segments! Then  $A \wedge B$  is non-identical.

$A \wedge B$  cannot be identical in subsegments  $A \wedge B$ .

This may be a complete proof of the "overlap & prefix set" - &

$A \wedge B$  must of course, contain the pt.  $\phi$ , because all segments contain it!

I have to show that this (and  $\epsilon = 241.32$ ) is correct for  $\epsilon$ . Proof by Impf.

Proof: say  $\phi$  is the overlap region. We start at segment  $\phi$ . If  $A \wedge B$  are both  $> \phi$

Then the <sup>rest</sup> must break out of  $\phi$  at one end or the other. If it breaks out at one end, it can never break out at the other, because it would then be a pt. for neither  $A$  nor  $B$ .

Now, it can break out on either end  $A$  or  $B$ , ~~but~~ But over on the other.

I think this proves  $241.32$  is  $\therefore 242.30 - 35$  is i. t. Then,

This can be generalized to multidimensional "segments" by considering  $\epsilon$  True with an input lattice in several dimensions; it can move randomly in any direction "border changing state". We consider sets of pts visited before stopping. The set of such pts. is a segment. To most pts in segment is a "length" of segment.

Thus  $\epsilon = 2^{2^d} - 1$ , because there are  $2^d$  of stopping w. random input.

This  $\epsilon$  can be computable since  $\epsilon$  True need not be universal!

So just how can we characterize the "legal overlaps" that will give different "stopping" points?

One restriction: no segment can be completely covered by another.

What about



? in 2-dim.: well in 2 dims., 2 regions need not be

characterized by simple boundaries. The best hard say

work about in various pts.

(All segments must have <sup>at least one</sup> common pt.  $\phi$ )

Well consider all parts (that include pt.  $\phi$ ). They are linear objects

so P. ~~is~~ General Kraft- $\epsilon$  holds for them. The sections of 2 parts

that contain the pt.  $\phi$  cannot be identical. Hm, note error of  $0.02 = 0.01$ !



Another view of a prefix set: If the 2 segments like

There could be no unique parsing of a sort of such segments.

Do consider 1 tape  $\epsilon$  1 dim affine True, for Kraft inequality

Consider sets of segments that are "parallel" / recognizable.

→ 6TM 1.00